FLIGHT HANDBOOK

USAF SERIES

F-51H

AIRCRAFT

Commanders are responsible for bringing this handbook to the attention of all personnel cleared for operation of affected aircraft.

Published under authority of the Secretary of the Air Force and the Chief of the Bureau of Aeronautics.

This publication replaces T.O. No. 1F-51H-1 (formerly AN 01-60JF-1), dated 29 July 1949 and Safety of Flight Supplement AN 01-60JF-1C. This book was complete at time of issue, since there were no outstanding Safety of Flight Supplements.

Reproduction for non-military use of the information or illustrations contained in this publication is not permitted without specific approval of the issuing service (BuAer or USAF). The policy for use of Classified Publications is established for the Air Force in AFR 205-1 and for the Navy in Navy Regulations, Article 1509.

LIST OF REVISED PAGES ISSUED INSERT LATEST REVISED PAGES. DESTROY SUPERSEDED PAGES. NOTE: The portion of the text affected by the current revision is indicated by a vertical line in the outer margins of the page.

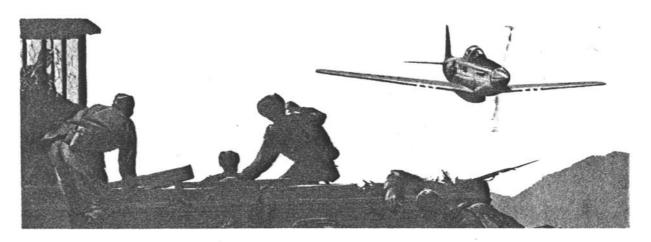
* The asterisk indicases pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.

ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE OBTAINED AS FOLLOWS:

USAF ACTIVITIES.-In accordance with Technical Order No. 00-5-2. NAVY ACTIVITIES.—Submit request to ocarest supply point listed below, using form NavAcr-140; NASD, Philadelphia, Pa.; NAS, Alameda, Calif.; NAS, Jacksonville, Fla.; NAS, Norfolk, Va.; NAS, San Diego, Calif.; NAS, Seattle, Wash.; ASD, NSC, Guam.

For listing of available material and details of distribution see Naval Aeronautics Publications Index NavAer 00-500.





To surprise the enemy when he is unprepared is the ultimate aim of an attack, whether on land, at sea, or from the air. The only way of doing this is to arrive at the target at a specified time. Only trouble-free operation of your airplane will put you at the right spot at the right time. These first pages will tell you where you can find the information in your Flight Handbook to enable you safely and efficiently to perform your mission. Learn to know your airplane by starting right here, for this handbook is the only technically accurate and constantly current source of F-51H operating data. The information in this handbook is based on engineering and flight test experience of the Air Force and the manufacturer, as well as the service experience of the using commands. North American Aviation and the Air Force have carefully considered your handbook requirements and have cooperated to prepare this handbook in a completely new style that definitely makes the old -1 T.O. obsolete. These new-type handbooks not only are more attractive, but are easier to read and easier to use. You'll note that full use is made of illustrations to highlight descriptions and specific procedures. The Flight Handbooks for all airplanes have not been prepared to the new specification, but the new books can be readily identified by the cover. The old-style book has a small, rectangular photo of the airplane centered on the cover; the new handbook has a full-page cover illustration.

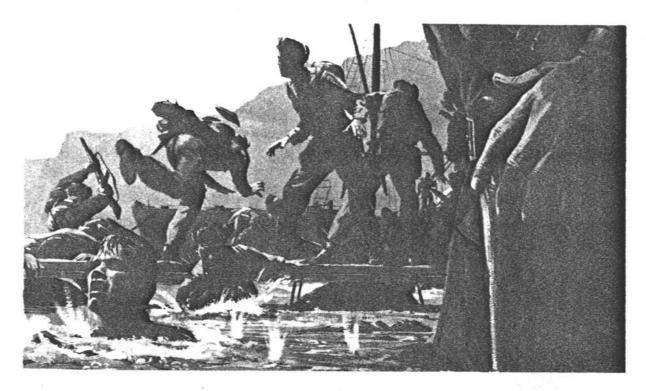
This handbook was prepared solely for your benefit, and you as the pilot of an F-51H should make sure you have a copy for your own personal use. Air Force Regulation 5-13 specifically provides that each pilot (except those attached to an administrative base) is entitled to his own copy of the Flight Handbook for his airplane. Don't let anyone tell you otherwise.

Once you have your handbook, take time to read and study it completely to gain an over-all knowledge of the airplane, and keep it handy for a reference guide.

The Technical Order distribution system works surprisingly well if you do your part. In this respect, it's important that you order your required quantity of handbooks as soon as possible instead of waiting until the need arises. An early order permits the Air Force to print enough books to cover your requirements. If you delay your order, sufficient copies may not have been originally printed, so it may take a long time to fulfill your request.

To understand the Technical Order system, read Technical Order 00-5-2, which explains in just a few pages how easy it is to set the system in operation. Actually, all that's required is for you to list the quantity you need on the Publications Requirements Table (T. O. 00-3-1), and all subsequent revisions, reissues, and supplements will be automatically forwarded to you in the same quantities. (Since the preparation and distribution of handbook revision material takes time, the Air Force issues supplementary T. O.'s to reflect changes made to airplanes in service.) Check with your Base Supply Officer; he knows about the system, as it is his job to fulfill T.' O. requests.

The Air Force now issues Safety of Flight Supplements to make sure you get the latest information on critical operational changes in a hurry. These supplements use the same basic T.O. number as your Flight Handbook, except for the addition of a suffix letter. Supplements covering loss of life will get to you within 48 hours after being issued; those dealing with serious damage to equipment will reach you in 6 days. If you have ordered your Flight Handbook on the Publications Requirements Table, you need do absolutely nothing to get these supplements—they'll come to you automatically.



Any comments you have regarding this handbook, suggestions for future books, or questions on any phase of the Flight Handbook program are invited and should be addressed to the Wright Air Development Center, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, Attn: WCSOF. This handbook is divided into nine sections, an appendix, and an index as follows:

Section I, DESCRIPTION—a detailed description of the airplane and the equipment and systems (including all emergency equipment not part of the auxiliary equipment) which are essential for flight.

Section II, NORMAL PROCEDURES—operating instructions arranged in proper sequence from the time you approach the airplane until it is parked after the flight.

Section III, EMERGENCY PROCEDURES—concise procedures to be followed in meeting any emergency (except those of auxiliary equipment) that could reasonably be expected.

Section IV, DESCRIPTION AND OPERATION OF AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT—descriptions and normal and emergency operating instructions for all equipment not essential for flying the airplane, such as cockpit heating and ventilating, oxygen, lighting, armament, and miscellaneous equipment.

Section V, OPERATING LIMITATIONS—all airplane and engine operating limitations that must be observed during operation.

Section VI, FLIGHT CHARACTERISTICS—a discussion of flight characteristics, the advantageous as well as the dangerous, that are peculiar to the airplane as based on extensive flight tests.

Section VII, SYSTEMS OPERATION—a supplementary discussion of special characteristics and factors involved in operating some of the airplane systems under various conditions.

Section VIII, CREW DUTIES-omitted as not applicable for a single-place airplane.

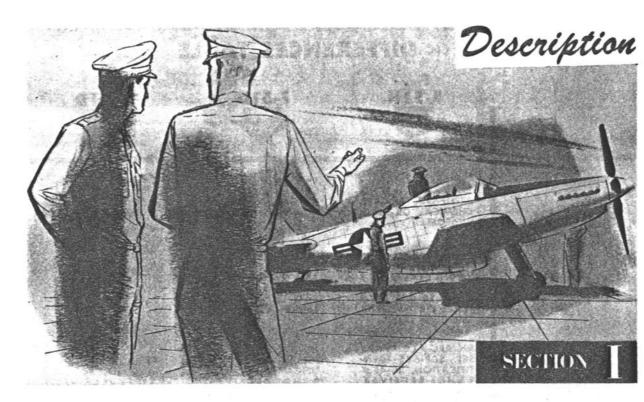
Section IX, ALL-WEATHER OPERATION—supplementary procedures and operating instructions for safe and efficient operation under instrument flight and extreme weather conditions.

Appendix, OPERATING DATA-all operating data charts for efficient preflight and in-flight mission planning. Take-off and landing charts for various gross weights are also included.

Alphabetical Index-a complete listing of material in this handbook, including illustrations, arranged for ease in reference.



Figure 1-1



AIRPLANE.

The F-51H is a single-place, low-wing fighter monoplane powered by a Rolls Royce liquid-cooled engine. Although similar to other F-51 Model Airplanes in outward appearance, this airplane is of an entirely new design. The airplane is armed with six .50-caliber machine guns and has wing racks to carry bombs, depth charges, chemical tanks, or combat fuel tanks. Provision is also made to mount rockets beneath the wings of the airplane. Armor plate is installed around the cockpit area for protection of the pilot.

AIRPLANE DIMENSIONS.

AIRPLANE GROSS WEIGHT.

The normal gross weight of the airplane with no external load is approximately 8810 pounds and can be as high as 12,600 pounds when external armament and fuel are carried.

ENGINE.

The airplane is powered by a Packard-built Rolls Royce V-1650-9 engine, which incorporates a two-stage, two-speed supercharger and develops 1430 horsepower at sea level at Military Power. The 12-cylinder, liquid-cooled engine drives a four-bladed, constant-speed propeller and is equipped with an injection carburetor and an automatic manifold pressure regulator. An aneroid-actuated switch automatically controls the supercharger blower shift.

ENGINE CONTROLS.

THROTTLE.

The throttle (8, figure 1-5), located on the left longeron, incorporates a gate that allows a maximum of 61 in. Hg manifold pressure up to critical altitude of the engine. When the throttle is moved past the gate, breaking the light safety wire, a manifold pressure of as much as 67 in. Hg dry and 80 in. Hg with water injection is possible for War Emergency Power. The throttle is mechanically linked to the Simmonds automatic manifold pressure regulator used on the engine. A manual override linkage is added to the throttle linkage which will permit manual closing of the butterfly valve in

Main DIFFERENCES TABLE

\$ -1 XXXXXX	F-51H	F-51D	NO ARMAMENT	
ARMAMENT	THREE .5 O-C ALIBER GUNS IN EACH WING, BOMBING, ROCKET, CHEMICAL, OR DEPTH CHARGES	THREE .5 O-C ALIBER GUNS IN EACH WING, BOMBING AND ROCKET EQUIPMENT		
FUEL CAPACITY US. GALLONS	INTERNAL CAPACITY 260 GAL. TWO 75 GAL DROP TANKS OR TWO 110 GAL DROP TANKS OR TWO 165 GAL DROP TANKS	INTERNAL CAPACITY 245 GAL TWO 75 GAL DROP TANKS OR TWO 110 GAL DROP TANKS	180 GAL — RIGHT AND LEFT WING TANKS ONLY	
RADIO AND ELECTRONICS	AN/ARC-3 COMMAND SET, SCR-695 IDEN- TIFICATION, BC-453B RANGERECEIVER, AN/ARN-7 RADIO COMPASS, AN/APS-13 TAIL WARNING RADAR	AN/ARC-3 COMMAND SET, SCR-695A IDEN- TIFICATION, BC-453B RANGERECEIVER, AN/ARA-8 HOMING ADAPTER	AN/ARN-6 RADIO COM- PASS, AN/ARC-3 COM- MAND SET, BC-453B RANGE RECEIVER, R-122/ARN-12 MARKER BEACON AND INTER- PHONE	
CANOPY	MANUALLY OPERATED, SLIDING TYPE	MANUALLY OPERATED, SLIDING TYPE	ELECTRICALLY OR MAN- UALLY OPERATED, SLID- ING TYPE	
ARMOR	FIRE WALL AND BACK OF SEAT ARMOR, WINDSHIELD	FIRE WALL AND BACK OF SEAT ARMOR, WINDSHIELD	FIRE WALL AND AR- MOR GLASS, WIND- SHIELD	
ANTI-G	ANTI-G SUIT CONNECTION	ANTI-G SUIT CONNEC-	NO ANTI-G SUIT CON-	
ENGINE	V-1650-9	V-1650-3, -7, OR -9A	V-1650-3 OR -7	
WATER INJECTION SYSTEM	YES		PASITIONAL PARTY OF A	
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	OPEN CENTER	CLOSED CENTER	CLOSED CENTER	
COCKPIT ARRANGEMENT	SINGLE COCKPIT	SINGLE COCKPIT	FRONT AND REAR COCKPIT	
GUN SIGHT	TYPE K-14A OR K-14B	TYPE K-14A, K-14B, NONE 0R N-9 126-00-1537		

Figure 1-2

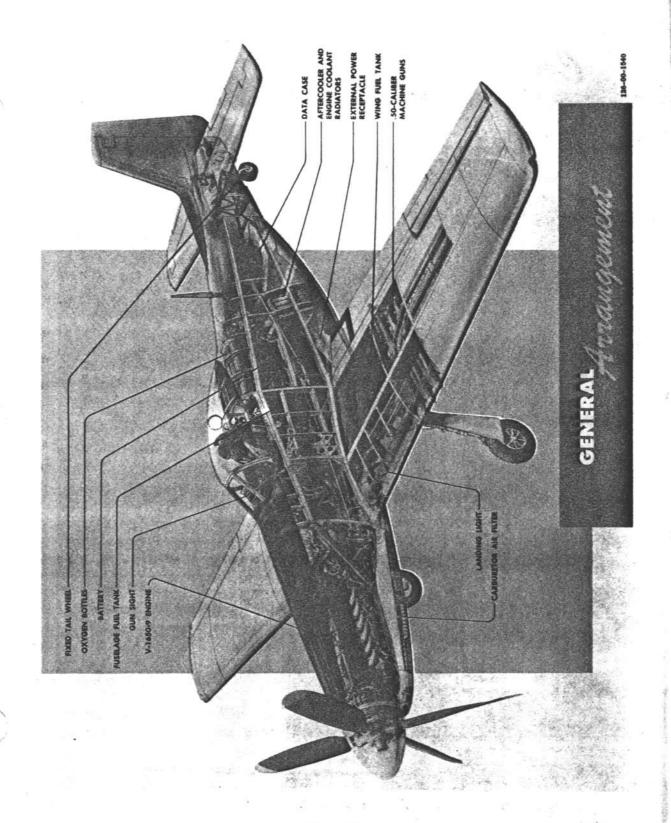


Figure 1-3

Cockpit

FORWARD VIEW

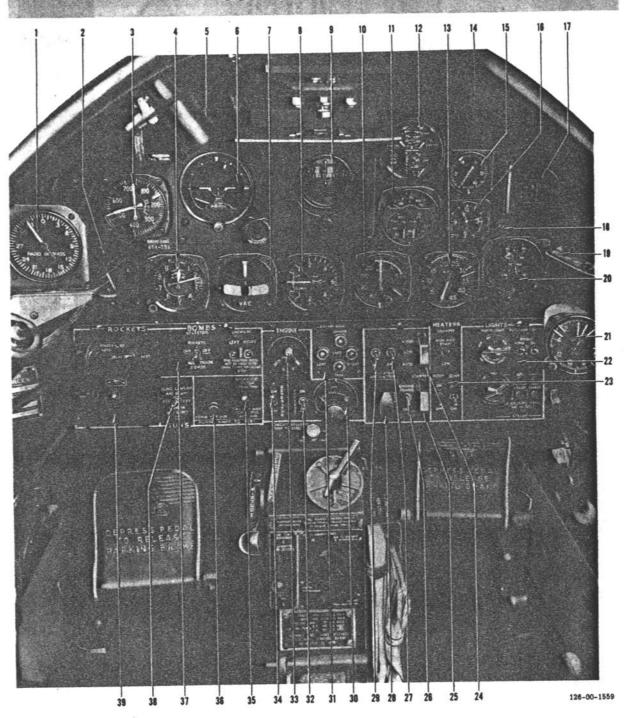


Figure 1-4 (Sheet 1 of 2)



- 1. Radio Compass Indicator (Some Airplanes)
- 2. Remote Compass Indicator
- 3. Airspeed Indicator
- 4. Altimeter
- 5. Fluorescent Light
- 6. Gyro Horizon
- 7. Turn-and-Bank Indicator
- 8. Rate-of-Climb Indicator
- 9. Directional Gyro
- 10. Manifold Pressure Gage
- 11. Engine Gage Unit
- 12. Fuel Quantity Gage
- 13. Tachometer
- 14. Recognition Light Key (disconnected)
- 15. Suction Gage
- 16. Clock
- 17. Stand-by Magnetic Compass
- 18. Manifold Pressure Drain Button
- 19. Canopy Emergency Release
- 20. Carburetor Air and Coolant Temperature
 Gage
- 21. Accelerometer
- 22. Light Switch Panel
- 23. Heater Switches
- 24. Supercharger Control Switch
- 25. Starter Switch
- 26. Engine Primer Switch
- 27. Oil Dilution Switch
- 28. Radiator Air Control Switch
- 29. Booster Pump Switch
- 30. Ammeter
- 31. Landing Gear Warning Lights
- 32. Battery-disconnect Switch
- 33. Ignition Switch
- 34. Generator-disconnect Switch
- 35. Hydraulic System Indicator Light
- 36. Landing Gear Warning Horn Cutout Button
- 37. Armament Switch Panel
- 38. Gun Safety Switch
- 39. Rocket Switch Panel

126-00-1590

Figure 1-4 (Sheet 2 of 2)

the carburetor to prevent a runaway engine when starting. A twist grip (10, figure 1-5) on the throttle operates the K-14 gun sight range compensator. A push-to-talk button for radio transmission is located on the end of the twist grip. A throttle locking lever (9, figure 1-5) is located on the face of the throttle quadrant to permit holding a desired setting. (See figure 1-8.)

MIXTURE CONTROL.

Early airplanes have a mixture control handle located on the left side of the cockpit, below the throttle quadrant; late airplanes have the mixture control handle (4, figure 1-7) located on the left side of the center control pedestal. The mixture control has two positions, IDLE CUTOFF and RUN. The carburetor is fully automatic and supplies the correct mixture for all operating conditions with the mixture control in the RUN position. No provision is made for manually leaning the mixture.



The mixture control should always be at IDLE CUTOFF position when the engine is not running, to prevent accumulation of fuel in the carburetor.

CARBURETOR AIR.

Cold outside ram air to the carburetor enters a duct in the nose just below the propeller spinner. (See figure 1-9.) A door at the forward end of the duct can be closed mechanically from the cockpit to force the air to enter through a perforated side panel (and filter) on each side of the engine cowl. For cold-weather operation, these perforated side panels can be replaced with blank panels. With blank panels installed, the induction system is forced to pull warm air from the engine compartment, through a spring-loaded door, whenever the ram-air door is closed. This spring-loaded door is also mechanically operated from the cockpit to permit warm air to enter as desired by the pilot. If at any time the ram-air duct becomes clogged with ice, warm air from the engine compartment is automatically admitted.

CARBURETOR AIR CONTROL LEVER.

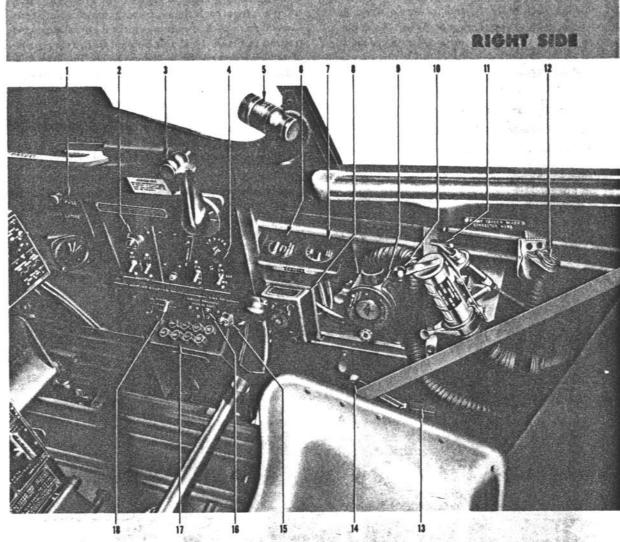
The carburetor air control lever (12, figure 1-7), located on the right side of the cockpit floor, ahead of the seat, mechanically allows entry into the carburetor of ram air, unrammed filtered air, or warm unrammed air. When the control lever is in the COLD AIR RAMMED position (reached from the FILTERED AIR position when the carburetor air control lever is moved inboard and forward), cold ram air flows to the carburetor. When the control lever is in the HOT AIR UNRAMMED position (reached from the COLD AIR RAMMED position when the

Cockpit LEFT SIDE

- 1. Landing Gear Warning Horn
- 2. Side Air Outlet Control Knob
- 3. Anti-G Suit Connection
- 4. Wing Flap Handle
- 5. Armrest
- 6. Aileron Trim Tab Control Knob
- 7. Landing Light Switch
- 8. Throttle
- 9. Throttle Locking Lever
- 10. Gun Sight Twist Grip
- 11. Water Injection Switch
- 12. Microphone Button

- 13. Bomb (Tank) Salvo Levers
- 14. K-14 Gun Sight
- 15. Propeller Control
- Gun Sight Selector-Dimmer Control Panel
- 17. Landing Gear Handle
- 18. Shoulder-harness Locking Handle
- 19. Elevator Trim Tab Control Wheel
- 20. Rudder Trim Tab Control Knob
- Hydraulic Pressure Gage (For Ground Checks Only)

126-31-368B



- 1. Spare Bulbs
- 2. Tail Warning Radar Panel
- 3. Canopy Crank
- 4. IFF Control Panel
- 5. Fluorescent Light
- 6. Oxygen Flow Indicator
- 7. Oxygen Pressure Gage
- 8. Range Receiver Control Box
- 9. Oxygen Regulator

- 10. Side Air Outlet Control Knob
- 11. Side Air Outlet Air Control Handle
- 12. Oxygen Hose
- 13. Map Case
- 14. Seat Adjustment Lever
- 15. VHF Volume Control
- 16. VHF Circuit Breakers
- 17. VHF Control Box
- 18. Homing Receiver Control Switch

126-31-369A

control lever is moved inboard and back to the FILTERED AIR position, then outboard and forward), warm unrammed air flows to the carburetor. When the control lever is in the FILTERED AIR position, air enters the induction system through two filter units in the forward section of the engine cowling.

WARNING

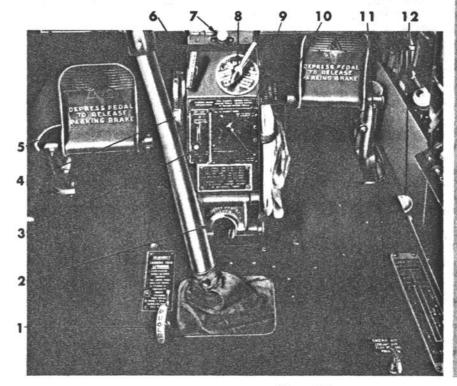
Because of adverse leaning effect, carburetor hot air should not be used above 12,000 feet altitude. The heat affects the altitude compensator of the carburetor.

COOLING SYSTEMS.

There are two complete and separate cooling systems used in this airplane. One system, the engine cooling system, is used to cool the engine. The other, the aftercooling system, cools the supercharged fuel-air mixture.
Coolant from each system passes through its respective
portion of the dual radiator, located in the aft portion
of the air scoop on the underside of the fuselage. The
radiator is actually two radiators constructed as a single
unit with separate cores. An electrically controlled flaptype door is used to control the airflow through the
radiator. In case of actuator failure, an emergency
handle opens the coolant flap to lower the coolant temperature. The coolant solution consists of water and
ethylene glycol in varying percentages depending on
outside operating temperatures.

ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM. An engine-driven pump pressurizes the engine cooling system (figure 1-10), which has a capacity of 14.4 gallons including 2 gallons in the coolant header tank. The system may be filled at the coolant header tank, which is accessible through the dzus-fastened door at the forward end of the engine upper left cowling. (See figure 1-16.)

Pedestal and Lower Cockpit



- 1. Landing Gear Emergency Release Handle
- 2. Surface Control Lock
- 3. Cockpit Air Temperature Lever
- 4. Mixture Control
- 5. Rudder Pedal Adjustment Lever (each pedal)
- 6. Parking Brake Handle
- 7. Circuit-breaker Reset Button
- 8. Fuel Selector Handle
- 9. Air Distribution Handle
- 10. Map Case

BYKO

- 11. Coolant Air Flap Emergency Release Handle
- 12. Carburetor Air Control Lever

126-00-1558

Figure 1-7

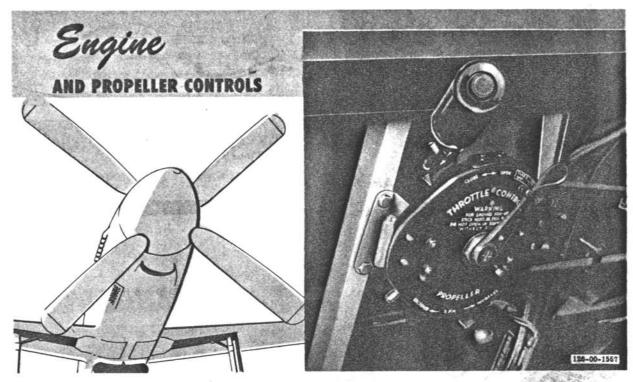


Figure 1-8

AFTERCOOLING SYSTEM. The aftercooling system (figure 1-10) is a low-pressure type and has a system capacity of 6.2 gallons. This capacity includes the aftercooling header tank, which contains one gallon. (See figure 1-16.) Coolant is forced by an engine-driven pump through the radiator to the supercharger cooling jackets, and from there returns to the aftercooler unit, cooling the fuel-air mixture before it enters the combustion chambers of the engine to minimize the possibility of detonation.

COOLANT FLAP CONTROL SWITCH.

Airflow through the dual radiator is controlled by an electric actuator which is mechanically connected to the coolant flap. The operation of the actuator is controlled by a switch (28, figure 1-4) located on the right side of the front switch panel. The switch has four positions: AUTOMATIC, OPEN, CLOSE, and OFF. The AUTOMATIC position is used for normal operation; the switch is held in this position by a spring-loaded guard. With the switch in this position, the temperature of the coolant governs the amount the coolant flap will be opened or closed. From the spring-loaded OPEN or CLOSE position, the switch returns to OFF when released. These two positions permit the pilot to open and close the coolant flap as desired during ground operation or if manual adjustment is necessary during flight. For all

ground operation, the switch should be held at OPEN until the coolant flap is fully opened, then should be released to OFF.

COOLANT FLAP EMERGENCY RELEASE HANDLE.

A manual coolant flap emergency release handle (11, figure 1-7) is located on the floor of the cockpit, to the right of the seat. In case of actuator failure, a quick pull of this handle mechanically extends the coolant flap an additional 5½ inches by increasing the length of the linkage to the coolant flap. If the coolant flap is completely closed, the flap will open to a minimum of 7 inches. After the coolant flap emergency release handle has been pulled, there is no means of resetting it in flight, nor is there any emergency means of closing the flap.

SUPERCHARGER.

The engine-driven, two-speed, two-stage supercharger is of the centrifugal type automatically controlled by a dual-element aneroid-type pressure switch vented to the carburetor intake pressure. One element of the aneroid switch is calibrated to give best performance at Military Power. The other element is controlled by the water injection switch and is calibrated to give best

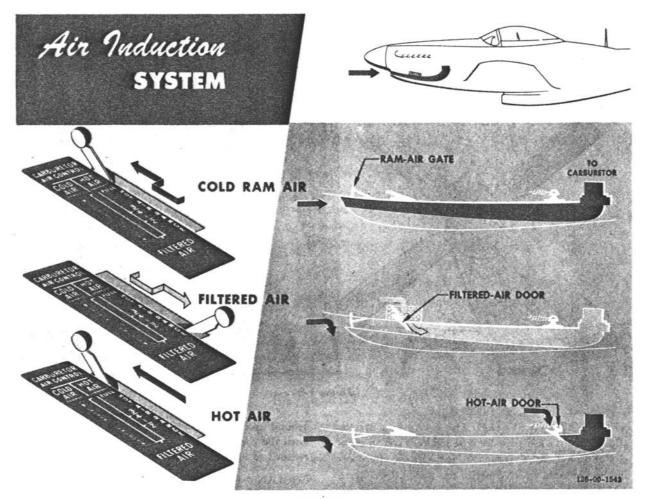


Figure 1-9

performance at War Emergency Power. At powers below War Emergency Power, with the supercharger control switch at AUTO, the aneroid switch changes the blower speed from low to high at the altitude for best performance at Military Power. It is calibrated to shift the supercharger to high blower between 20,900 and 24,900 feet airplane altitude, depending on airspeed. To prevent excessively frequent blower speed changes resulting from small speed or altitude changes near shift altitude, the aneroid switch is constructed so that the shift downward from high to low speed occurs approximately 1300 feet below the upward shift point during a normal descent. However, during a dive or rapid descent, the shift downward may occur at or above the upward shift point because of the increase in ramair pressure at the carburetor air intake due to the higher airspeed.

Note

In flight, the blower may shift at altitudes other than specified in the preceding paragraph. This condition is normal, since the blower shift aneroid is referenced to carburetor entrance air pressure, which increases with indicated airspeed. Differences in airplane altitude at the time of blower shift are due to the ram-air variations in climb, level flight, and descent.

For minimum fuel consumption on long-range cruising operations, it is advantageous to remain in low blower speed above the altitude of shift. The ranges shown on the charts in Appendix I are possible only when proper supercharger speed is used. In case of blower shift aneroid failure, the supercharger automatically returns to low speed.

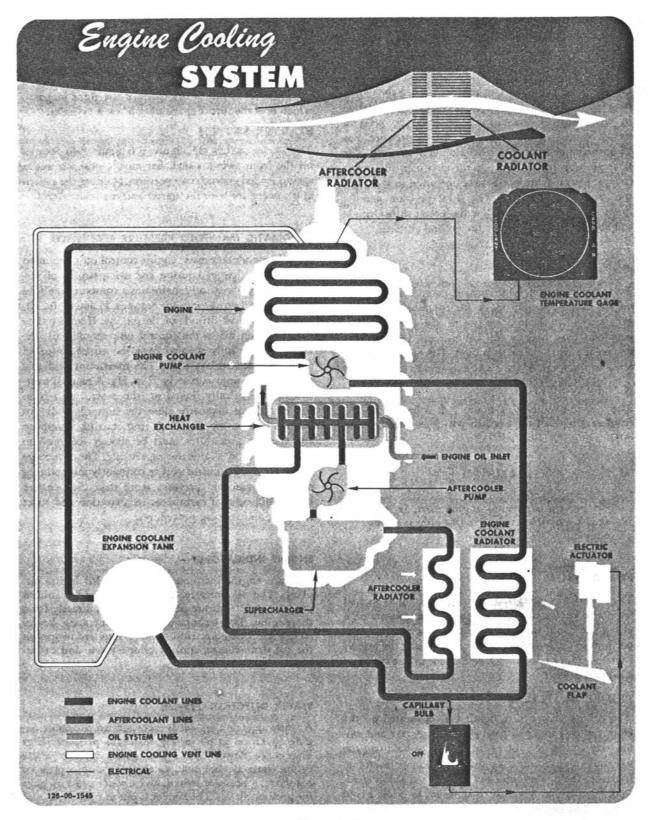


Figure 1-10

SUPERCHARGER CONTROL SWITCH.

The supercharger control switch (24, figure 1-4), located on the right side of the front switch panel, has three positions: LOW, AUTO, and HIGH. A spring-loaded guard holds the switch in the AUTO position. When the switch is at the AUTO position, the supercharger is controlled by the electrical dual-element aneroid-type pressure switch vented to the carburetor intake pressure. For all normal operation, the switch should be at AUTO. The LOW position is used to open the circuit to the supercharger solenoid for low-blower operation in the event the aneroid switch fails. The HIGH position permits shifting to high blower below the preset shift altitude and to operate high blower for ground checks.

IGNITION SYSTEM.

Two engine-driven, high-tension magnetos, mounted on the engine, supply spark for combustion and are grounded when the ignition system is inoperative. Both magnetos have booster coil connections, but only the one on the right magneto is used. The booster coil intensifies the spark of the right magneto to aid starting.

IGNITION SWITCH.

The ignition switch (33, figure 1-4) is located on the front switch panel and has four positions, OFF, E, L, and BOTH.

CAUTION

To prevent accidental engine start, be sure ignition switch is moved to OFF after stopping engine.

PRIMER SYSTEM.

The electrically energized priming system gets its fuel from the engine-driven fuel pump and consists of a primer, solenoid valve, momentary-on switch, and connections to the induction manifold. Holding the primer switch ON for one second is equivalent to one stroke of a manual primer.

PRIMER SWITCH.

The primer switch (26, figure 1-4) is located on the front switch panel and has two positions, OFF and momentary ON. When the primer switch is held ON, the solenoid valve mounted on the carbureror permits fuel to pass to the primer lines and into the induction manifold. Usually 3 or 4 seconds is sufficient to prime a cold engine. The engine should be primed only when it is turning over.

STARTER SYSTEM.

The starter system consists of an electric direct-cranking starter, a starter switch, and a booster coil. To aid the magnetos when rpm is low during cranking, a booster coil intensifies the spark of the right magneto which fires the intake spark plug of each cylinder.

STARTER SWITCH.

The starter switch (25, figure 1-4; figure 4-8) located on the front switch panel, has an ON position and a spring-loaded guarded OFF position. Holding the switch at ON energizes both the starter and the booster coil.

AUTOMATIC MANIFOLD PRESSURE REGULATOR.

The Simmonds automatic engine control unit, mounted on the supercharger housing and using engine oil for operation, automatically maintains a constant manifold pressure at all power settings between 25 and 67 in. Hg up to the critical altitude of the engine. If at any time the operating oil to the control unit should fail, the unit becomes fully manual over the entire range of manifold pressure available. The maximum available at this time is approximately 52 in. Hg. A manual override is mechanically linked to the control unit from the throttle to manually close the butterfly valve to prevent a runaway engine during starting. Stopping and starting procedures must be strictly followed to prevent runaway engine during starting. The advantage of the automatic control unit in constantly maintaining a selected manifold pressure more than compensates for the difficulty of carburetor ice detection and strict stopping and starting procedures.

ENGINE INDICATORS.

Standard engine instruments are provided in the airplane. The oil pressure, fuel pressure, and manifold pressure gages indicate pressure readings directly from the engine. The tachometer is self-generated. Power from the airplane electrical system is required to operate the oil temperature, coolant temperature, and carburetor temperature indicators.

WATER INJECTION SYSTEM.

A water injection system is incorporated to enable engine operation at 80 in. Hg manifold pressure (War Emergency Power-Wet). The system includes a 10-gallon water-alcohol tank, an electric pump, a pressure regulator, a pressure switch, and a water pressure gage for ground checks. The system is put in operation from the cockpit by use of the throttle and a water injection switch. When the system is in operation, the coolant

flap actuator control automatically shifts to the hightemperature band and the manifold pressure regulator is automatically reset to permit the higher manifold pressure. After the water injection switch closes the circuit, the system is fully automatic. When the throttle is advanced through the gate, breaking the safety wire. the throttle microswitch completes the circuit and the water-alcohol mixture is injected with the fuel at the fuel discharge nozzle in the carboretoe. Operation of the water injection system is limited to approximately 7 minutes because of water supply. When the water supply is exhausted, the water pressure drops, causing the pressure switch to open the circuit. The manifold pressure regulator then resumes normal operation of 67 in. Hg manifold pressure for War Emergency Power -Dry.

WATER INJECTION SWITCH.

The water injection switch (11, figure 1-5), located on the left longeron above the throttle quadrant, has on and off positions. When the switch is moved to on, the water injection system is ready for operation and is fully automatic. The system automatically shuts off when the water supply is exhausted. If the throttle is retarded, then returned to War Emergency Power position after the water supply is exhausted, a momentary surge of manifold pressure will result on late airplanes.

WARNING

On late airplanes,* be sure water injection switch is moved to OFF after water supply is exhausted; otherwise, damage to engine may result when the throttle is advanced to War Emergency Power.

PROPELLER.

The engine drives an 11-foot 1-inch diameter, fourbladed, constant-speed Aeroproducts propeller. A propeller control in the cockpit mechanically controls a governor contained in the propeller to select and hold a desired rpm. The governor will maintain a selected rpm regardless of varying air loads or flight attitudes by directing pressurized oil from the integral reservoir to a piston in each blade. The governor, oil pump, and oil supply are all contained within a regulator assembly on the back of the propeller hub.

PROPELLER CONTROL

A propeller control (15, figure 1-5), located on the throttle quadrant, is mechanically linked to the propeller

*F-51H-10 Airpianes AF44-64688 and subsequent

governor. The control setting determines the engine rpm, which is maintained constant by the propeller governor. The propeller control may be positioned at INCREASE or DECREASE, or to any intermediate position.

OIL SYSTEM.

Engine lubrication is accomplished by a dry-sump, pressure-type system. A 13.75-gallon oil tank with a 2.25gallon expansion space supplies the engine-driven oil pump. The oil passes through a filter and oil pressure relief valve before being distributed to various parts of the engine. After lubricating the necessary parts of the engine, the oil flows to the engine sump; the scavenge pump then forces it through a heat exchanger. A thermostatically controlled valve on the heat exchanger either routes the oil through the core to be cooled or by-passes the core so that the oil goes directly to the oil tank. The coolant passing through the heat exchanger is cooled in the aftercooler section of the coolant radiator. See figure 1-16 for oil grade and specification. A dip-stick type gage, used to measure the amount of oil in the tank, is located adjacent to the filler neck. An oil dilution system is provided to facilitate cold-weather starting.

OIL DILUTION SWITCH.

An oil dilution switch (27, figure 1-4), located on the front switch panel, actuates the oil dilution solenoid, permitting fuel from the engine-driven fuel pump to enter the oil system. This switch is spring-loaded to OFF, and must be held ON for oil dilution.

Note

The oil dilution period must be held to a maximum of 3 minutes to prevent failure of oil scavenge system.

OIL SYSTEM INDICATORS

An engine gage unit (11, figure 1-4), installed on the instrument panel, gives oil temperature and oil pressure.

FUEL SŸSTEM.

454

The fuel system (figure 1-11) consists of three self-scaling tanks: one in each wing, and a fuselage tank. The right wing tank and fuselage tank have their own gravity-fed electric submerged-type booster pumps receiving power from the electrical system of the airplane. The left wing tank has no booster pump. Fuel from the left wing tank flows by gravity to the right wing tank

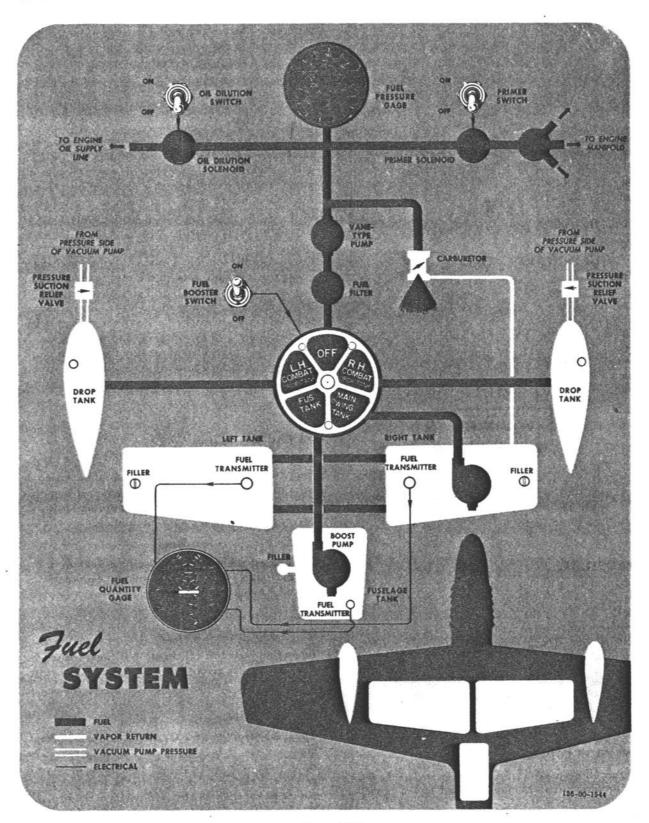


Figure 1-11

through check valves. The booster pumps supplement the engine-driven fuel pump and will handle the fuel needs of the engine at all altitudes if the engine-driven fuel pump fails. If the booster pumps fail, the engine-driven fuel pump will supply fuel only up to approximately 8500 feet. There are provisions beneath each wing for carrying either two 75-gallon, two 110-gallon, or two 165-gallon drop tanks.



Caution

If installation of 165-gallon drop tanks is necessary to accomplish a particular mission, accelerated maneuvers are limited to those absolutely necessary to conduct normal flight, because of possible structural failure.

The drop tanks have no booster pumps, but fuel is forced from them by a controlled pressure of 5 psi from the exhaust side of the vacuum pump. This pressurization will permit satisfactory flow of fuel from the drop tanks at all altitudes. If the pressure to the drop tanks fails, the engine-driven fuel pump is capable of pulling fuel from the drop tanks up to 10,000 feet. See figure 1-12 for fuel quantity data and figure 1-16 for fuel grade and specification.

FUEL SYSTEM CONTROLS AND INDICATOR.

FUEL TANK SELECTOR HANDLE.

The fuel tank selector handle (8, figure 1-7) is located below the instrument panel, on the pedestal. The handle is mechanically connected to the fuel selector valve, mounted between the rudder pedals below the cockpit floor, and has the following positions marked on the mounting plate: OFF, R.H. COMBAT DROP TANK, MAIN WING TANKS, FUS. TANK, and L.H. COMBAT DROP TANK.

	NO.	USABLE FUEL IN LEVEL FLIGHT (EACH)	FULLY SERVICED (EACH)	EXPANSION SPACE (EACH)	TOTAL VOLUME (EACH)
LH MAIN	1	106	107	3	110
RH WAIN	1	104	104	3	107
ISELAGE	1	50	51	6	57
	2	75	75	2	77
DROP TANKS	2 OR	110	110	3	113
	2	165	165	5	170

Figure 1-12

With the fuel selector handle at OFF, the selector acts as a fuel shutoff valve. A switch incorporated in the selector handle assembly is connected in series with the booster pump switch and will start the booster pump in the tank selected, provided the fuel booster pump switch is ON. The booster pump in the tank not actually supplying fuel is automatically shut off.

FUEL BOOSTER PUMP SWITCH.

A fuel booster pump switch (29, figure 1-4), located in the center of the front switch panel, is wired in series with the fuel selector electrical system. The switch has ON and OFF positions and must be in the ON position before the booster pumps will operate.

BOMB OR DROP TANK SALVO LEVERS.

The drop tanks can be released whenever desired by pulling the two bomb tank salvo levers (13, figure 1-5) located on the left side of the cockpit, by the front switch panel. The bomb tank salvo levers provide a selective mechanical release of the drop tanks or bombs independent of the electrical bomb release system.

FUEL QUANTITY GAGE.

Fuel quantity in the individual tanks is indicated by a single gage (12, figure 1-4), located on the instrument panel. The single gage has three individual pointers, which show the fuel quantity in their respective tanks.

The battery-disconnect switch must be ON before the indicators will operate. No fuel quantity gages are installed for the drop tanks.

ELECTRICAL POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM.

The 28-volt direct-current electrical system (figure 1-13) receives power from a 28-volt, 100-ampere, engine-driven generator. A 24-volt storage battery supplies current when the generator output is less than 26.5 volts. An external power receptacle is located on the left side of the fuselage, just behind the cockpit. An external power source (C-13A or equivalent) instead of battery power should be used on the ground to start the engine or to operate the electrical system when the engine is shut down.

CAUTION

The polarity of the external power must be the same as that of the airplane.

An inverter supplies 400-cycle, 26-volt alternating current for operation of the remote-reading compass. The inverter receives its power directly from the battery whenever the battery-disconnect switch is ON.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS.

All electrical circuits in the airplane are protected either by manual reset or automatic circuit breakers. A mechanically operated circuit-breaker reset button (7, figure 1-7), located in the center of the front switch panel, resets all open manual reset circuit breakers when pushed.

ELECTRICALLY OPERATED EQUIPMENT.

See figure 1-13.

ELECTRICAL POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM CONTROLS AND INDICATOR.

BATTERY-DISCONNECT SWITCH.

A battery-disconnect switch (32, figure 1-4), located in the center of the front switch panel, has an ON and an OPF position and allows battery power to be supplied to the airplane electrical system. The switch should be in the OFF position when external power is used for starting, to conserve the battery. When the engine is operating and external power is disconnected, the battery-disconnect switch should be placed in the ON position. The switch should always be placed in the OFF position upon leaving the airplane.

GENERATOR-DISCONNECT SWITCH.

The generator-disconnect switch (34, figure 1-4), located directly to the left of the battery-disconnect switch, has ON and OFF positions. With the switch in the OFF position, generator power output is not available to the airplane electrical system. The generator "cut-in" speed is about 1200 rpm, and power output is available when the generator-disconnect switch is at ON. On some airplanes, a spring-loaded guard holds the switch at ON, while on other airplanes the switch is safetied ON. The switch should not be moved to OFF except when necessary for maintenance.

AMMETER.

An ammeter (30, figure 1-4), located on the lower section of the right switch panel, is calibrated for a maximum reading of 150 amperes. The ammeter indicates the amount of current being supplied by the generator, and its reading increases each time an additional electrical unit is used. The maximum allowable amperage is 100, and this should be indicated only for a short period of time.

HYDRAULIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM.

The hydraulic power supply system (figure 1-14) is an open-center system that is used to operate the landing gear and wing flaps. The hydraulic system operates at a normal pressure of 1750 (±50) psi. Since the system is an open-center type, after completion of any hydraulic operation, the respective control handle must be left in the neutral position to relieve the engine-driven hydraulic pump of continuous operation against pressure. Although the wheel brakes have a separate hydraulic system, they derive hydraulic oil for their operation from the hydraulic reservoir.

CAUTION

- On early airplanes, the landing gear handle must be in NEUTRAL before the wing flaps will operate. Later airplanes permit the wing flaps to be operated when the landing gear handle is at UP or DOWN.
- During wing flap operation, no pressure to the landing gear is available until the wing flap handle is released.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INDICATOR LIGHT.

An amber indicating light (35, figure 1-4), located on the front switch panel, illuminates when pressure builds up to approximately 1500 psi following operation of

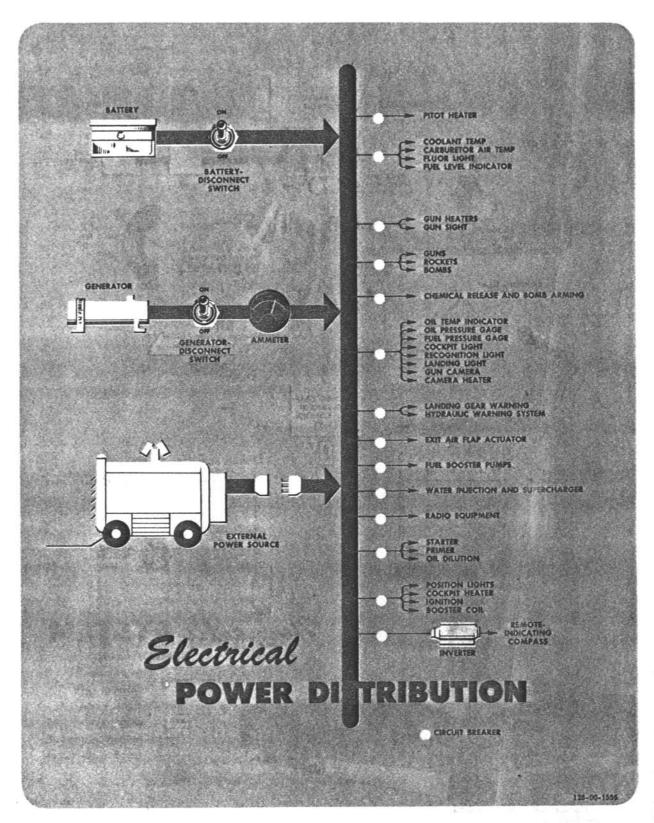


Figure 1-13

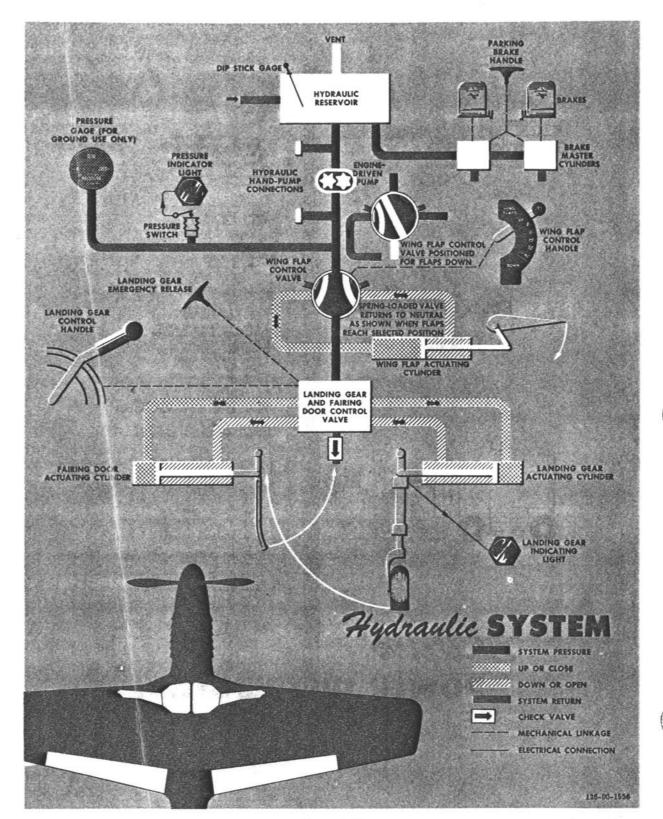


Figure 1-14

the wing flaps or landing gear. Returning the landing gear handle to NEUTRAL or releasing the wing flap handle puts out the light by relieving the hydraulic pressure.

CAUTION

Do not allow the amber indicating light to remain on for more than 3 minutes, as damage to the hydraulic system could occur.

FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEM.

The ailerons, elevators, and rudder are conventionally operated through dual cables by a control stick and rudder pedals. Trim tabs on each of the primary surfaces are operable from the cockpit by a cable system.

FLIGHT CONTROLS.

CONTROL STICK.

The control stick has a conventional-type grip, which incorporates a gun and camera trigger switch. A bombrocket release button is located on the top of the stick grip.

CONTROL SURFACE LOCK.

A control surface lock (2, figure 1-7) is located at the base of the front control pedestal. The lock consists of a spring-loaded bracket and locking plunger. The lock bracket is held in a downward position by a spring to prevent inadvertent locking. When the plunger is pulled our of a positioning clip and the bracket is raised, the control stick may be locked, holding the elevators in a full down position and the ailerons neutral. The rudder is not locked until the rudder pedals are moved to a neutral position. The unit is unlocked when the plunger is pulled outboard, the stick is pulled aft, and the plunger and bracket are released.

RUDDER PEDAL ADJUSTMENT LEVER.

A lever (5, figure 1-7), located on the outboard side of each pedal, permits adjusting the position of the rudder pedals. When the lever is moved in an outward direction, the pedals may be adjusted to any desired length. A spring-loaded pin, which engages in holes on the pedal linkage, automatically drops into place when the lever is released. Both pedals must be adjusted equally.

TRIM TAB CONTROLS.

ELEVATOR TRIM TAB CONTROL WHEEL. The elevator trim tab control wheel (19, figure 1-5) is located on the left side of the cockpit, below and aft of the throttle quadrant. The elevator trim tab control

wheel is mounted in a vertical plane and is connected to the elevator trim tabs by dual cables. Rolling the wheel forward in the direction of the NH arrow makes the airplane nose-heavy, and rolling the trim wheel in the direction of the TH arrow causes a tail-heavy condition.

RUDDER TRIM TAB CONTROL KNOB. The rudder trim tab control knob (20, figure 1-5) is located horizontally on the left console and is marked "R" and "L" with indicating arrows. A geared pointer indicates the number of degrees the trim tab is moved. Dual cables connect the control knob with the cable drum and actuating screw. A reverse boost action of the trim tab is obtained by a linkage which causes the rudder trim tab to move slightly in the same direction as the rudder, making it necessary to increase rudder pedal pressure to obtain an increase in yaw.

AILERON TRIM TAB CONTROL KNOB. The aileron trim tab control knob (6, figure 1-5) is mounted vertically on the left side of the cockpit, just aft of the throttle quadrant, and is marked "R" and "L" with indicating arrows. A geared pointer indicates the number of degrees the trim tab on the left aileron is moved.

WING FLAPS.

The wing flaps are hydraulically actuated, and travel is controlled by a handle in the cockpit. The wing flaps have a total downward travel of 45 degrees. The wing flaps should be full up during taxiing because of the minimum ground clearance afforded. There is no emergency means of lowering the flaps if the hydraulic system fails. The flaps must not be lowered fully in flight until airspeed is below 160 mph IAS.

CAUTION

On early airplanes, the landing gear handle must be in NEUTRAL before the wing flaps will operate. Later airplanes permit the flaps to be operated when the landing gear handle is at UP or DOWN.

WING FLAP HANDLE.

The wing flap handle (4, figure 1-5) is located on the left side of the cockpit, just below the upper longeron, and has five positions: 0^2 , 10^2 , 20^2 , 30^3 , 40^2 . An additional mark below the 40° position indicates the 45-degree position. For operation, it is necessary to hold the wing flap handle up or down until the flaps and handle reach the desired position. (Follow-up linkage between the flaps and the flap handle positions the

flap handle at the same position as the flaps.) The flap handle must then be released to permit the wing flap selector valve to return to a neutral position, which permits the hydraulic pressure to by-pass (for landing gear operation) and locks the flaps in the position selected.

LANDING GEAR SYSTEM.

The landing gear system on the airplane is a conventional type, with a steering and free-swiveling mechanism provided for the nonretractable tail wheel. Main wheels retract inboard into the belly of the airplane, and fairing doors cover the wheel well and strut openings. After the landing gear is down and locked, the fairing doors close to prevent dirt, etc, from entering the wheel wells. An emergency bungee is incorporated to pull the landing gear to the down-and-locked position in case of hydraulic system failure. It may be necessary to relieve hydraulic pressure by use of the flap handle and to rock the wings before the emergency bungee can pull the landing gear down. If leakage to the landing gear selector valve is broken, an emergency mechanical means is provided to operate the landing gear selector valve and uplocks. Landing gear warning lights indicate positions of the main gear and fairing doors.

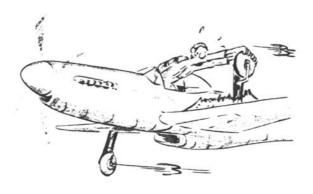


During wing flap operation, there is no hydraulic pressure available to the landing gear until the wing flap handle is released.

LANDING GEAR SYSTEM CONTROLS.

LANDING GEAR HANDLE.

The landing gear handle (17, figure 1-5), located on the left side of the cockpit, near the floor beside the seat, has UP, DOWN, and NEUTRAL positions. Through a mechanical linkage, the handle positions the landing gear selector valve and releases the main gear locks and fairing door locks. The handle is spring-loaded outboard and has notches at each position for the handle. The handle must be moved inboard before it can be moved to either UP or DOWN position. The gear handle is returned to NEUTRAL (to lock the fairing doors) after the hydraulic pressure indicator light has been illuminated for 30 seconds. Waiting for the light indication ensures that the gear has reached the selected position. If the landing gear handle is accidentally moved to UP while the airplane is on the ground, the weight of the airplane prevents the landing gear from retracting. The airplane must be moving to retract the gear on the ground.



Warning

Do not reverse movement of landing gear handle after starting it toward the DOWN position.

WARNING

Reversing the movement interrupts the operating sequence and may result in gear and door interference.

LANDING GEAR EMERGENCY RELEASE HANDLE.

A landing gear emergency release handle (1, figure 1-7) is located on the floor, directly aft of the control pedestal. Although normally the landing gear handle is moved to the DOWN position for emergency operation of the gear, the emergency release handle is used in event the landing gear control handle linkage is broken. The landing gear emergency release handle operates the landing gear selector valve and releases the locks on the landing gear and fairing doors. It replaces the landing gear handle operation in an emergency, but will only lower the gear.

LANDING GEAR SYSTEM INDICATORS.

LANDING GEAR WARNING LIGHTS.

Three green lights and a red light (31, figure 1-4) are provided in the center of the front switch panel to indicate fairing door and landing gear position. All lights are push-to-test type and are equipped with dimmer masks. The green safe light for the tail wheel will

not operate because of the fixed tail wheel. The warning lights operate as follows:

- With the wheels down and locked, the green lights are on. The red light is off regardless of throttle position.
- With either or both wheels in any unlocked position but not fully retracted, and regardless of fairing door position, one or more green lights are off and the red gear unsafe warning light is on.
- 3. With the wheels fully retracted and the throttle forward, all lights are off. If the throttle is retarded, the red light comes on. If the fairing doors are open to any degree when throttle is retarded, the red light comes on.

LANDING GEAR WARNING HORN.

A landing gear warning horn is located aft of the pilot's seat. The horn sounds if the landing gear is in any position other than down and locked and the throttle is retarded below minimum cruising power. A horn cutout button (36, figure 1-4) is provided on the front switch panel. After the cutout button is used, the horn circuit is automatically reset when the throttle is advanced beyond the minimum cruising power position.

TAIL WHEEL STEERING.

The tail wheel is selectively free-swiveling or steerable. When the control stick is moved aft of the neutral position, the tail wheel is direct-steering 6 degrees right and left through a cable system tied to the rudder pedals. Moving the control stick forward of neutral allows the tail wheel to free-swivel.

Note

The tail wheel cannot be locked after fullswiveling unless the rudder is in the neutral position and the control stick is in the normal or aft position.

BRAKE SYSTEM.

The main landing gear spot-type brakes, each wheel having a three-spot unit, are operated in a conventional manner when the rudder pedals are depressed by toe action. The brake hydraulic system is entirely separate from the general hydraulic system, except that the same reservoir supplies fluid to both systems. A standpipe within this reservoir ensures a reserve for the brake system even though the fluid for the main system is lost.

PARKING BRAKE HANDLE.

A parking brake handle (6, figure 1-7) is located below the center of the instrument panel. Pulling this handle out after depressing the brake pedals locks the brakes. The brake pedals must be released while the parking brake handle is held out. Releasing the brakes is accomplished by depressing both brake pedals.

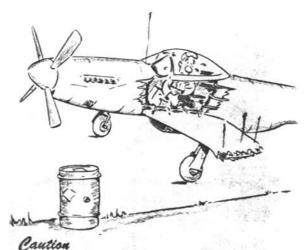
INSTRUMENTS.

The instruments are classified into three groups: flight, engine, and miscellaneous. Suction for the directional gyro, gyro horizon, and turn-and-bank indicator is supplied by an engine-driven vacuum pump. Static pressure for the altimeter, airspeed indicator, and rate-of-climb indicator is taken through a static plate mounted on each side of the fuselage just forward of the stabilizer. Pitot pressure is supplied through a pitot head located beneath the right wing. A remote-indicating magnetic compass and a magnetic stand-by compass are installed. Miscellaneous instruments consist of an ammeter and a clock.

EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT.

SIGNAL PISTOL.

On Airplanes AF44-64160 through -64279, a signal pistol is stowed on the aft side of the cockpit, alongside of the pilot's seat.



Signal pist

Signal pistol must not be stowed while loaded, as it is cocked when breech is closed.

SIGNAL PISTOL MOUNT.

A signal pistol mount is installed directly above the stowage bracket on the left side of the fuselage. The mount incorporates recoil springs and is fixed to permit the pistol to be fired outboard and aft. Cartridges are stowed in a canvas container strapped to the floor to the right and aft of the pilot's seat.

CANOPY.

The canopy is a one-piece plastic type that slides rearward on tracks to permit entrance to the cockpit. Manual means of opening the canopy are provided inside and outside of the airplane. A means of mechanically declutching the mechanism, to permit the canopy to be pushed open, is provided for the outside of the cockpit. An emergency means for mechanically releasing the canopy from either inside or outside of the airplane is also provided.

CANOPY CONTROLS.

CANOPY HANDCRANK.

A canopy handcrank (3, figure 1-6; figure 1-15), located on the upper right longeron below the windshield bow, is used for normal canopy operation. The handcrank handle has a spring-loaded latch, which, when depressed, allows the handcrank to be turned to operate the canopy. When the latch is released, the canopy is locked in any desired position.



Figure 1-15

CANOPY EXTERNAL DECLUTCHING BUTTON.

A flush button on the right side of the fuselage (figure 2-2), below the windshield bow, allows sliding the canopy aft from outside the airplane. Depressing the button declutches the canopy handcrank so that the canopy can be manually slid aft on its attachment rails. A flush-mounted handle on the right side of the canopy facilitates moving the canopy fore or aft.

CANOPY EMERGENCY RELEASE HANDLE.

A canopy emergency release handle (19, figure 1-4; figure 1-15), located in the cockpit, permits jettisoning the canopy during in-flight emergencies. The handle is located on the upper right longeron, and light-gage safety wire is used to prevent inadvertent actuation. Pulling the handle out and back mechanically releases the latch, which allows the canopy to disengage from its track and to blow clear of the airplane.



Warning

Before emergency release of the canopy in flight, drop seat and lower head as much as possible.

WARNING

If excessive force is used in closing canopy, it may be necessary to crank the canopy back enough to relieve pressure against the windshield bow before the emergency release is effective.

CANOPY EXTERNAL EMERGENCY RELEASE HANDLE.

An external canopy emergency release handle (figure 1-15) is provided on the right side of the fuselage, below the windshield bow. The external emergency release handle is directly linked to the internal handle, and operation of the handle disengages the canopy from its rails. The canopy may then be lifted off the airplane.

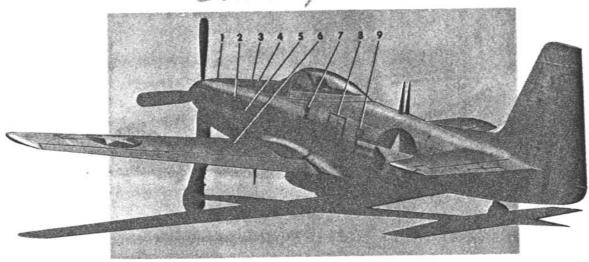
SEAT.

A bucket-type seat for the pilot has an adjustable height mechanism; an inertia reel and a shoulder harness are attached. The seat is designed for use with a seat-type parachute, and a kapok-filled back cushion may be used as a life preserver. The seat height adjusting lever is located at the lower right side of the seat and allows adjustment to any one of 12 height levels. A padded headrest is provided at the top of the seat and is attached to the seat armor plating.

SHOULDER-HARNESS LOCK HANDLE.

A two-position (locked and unlocked) shoulder-harness inertia reel lock handle (18, figure 1-4) is located on the left side of the pilot's seat. A latch is provided for positively retaining the control handle at either position of the quadrant. When the top of the control handle is pressed down, the latch is released and the control handle may then be moved freely from one position to another. When the control is in the unlocked position, the reel harness cable will extend to allow the pilot to lean forward in the cockpit; however, the reel harness cable automatically locks when an impact force of 2 to 3 G is encountered. When the reel is automatically locked in this manner, it remains locked until the control handle is moved to locked and then returned to the unlocked position. Rapidly pulling the shoulder harness by hand will not check the automatic locking feature of the inertia reel. When the control is in the locked





- 1. COOLANT HEADER TANK
- 2. HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR (RH SIDE)
- 3. AFTERCOOLER TANK
- 4. OIL TANK
- 5. WATER INJECTION TANK (RH SIDE)
- 6. LH WING FUEL TANK (RH SIMILAR)
- 7. FUSELAGE FUEL TANK
- 8. BATTERY
- 9. OXYGEN TANK FILLER

SPECIFICATIONS

FUEL-	MIL-F-5572,	GRADE 100/130
OIL-	MIL-L-6082,	GRADE 1100/1120
HYDRAULIC FLUID-	MIL-0-5606	
COOLANT-	MIL-E-5559,	TYPE C OR D

126-00-1543

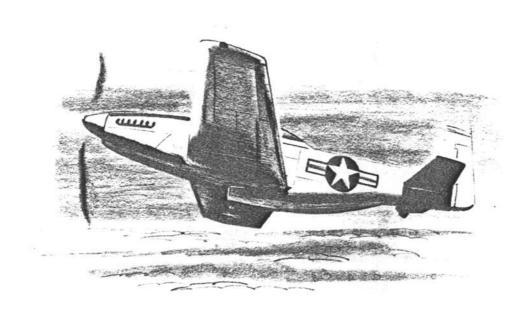
position, the reel harness cable is manually locked so that the pilot is prevented from bending forward. If the harness is locked while the pilot is leaning forward, the harness will retract with him as he straightens up, moving in successive locked positions as he moves back against the seat. To unlock the harness, the pilot must be able to lean back enough to relieve the tension on the lock. Therefore, if the harness is locked while the pilot is leaning back hard against the seat, he may not be able to unlock the harness without first releasing it momentarily at the safety belt (or releasing the harness buckles, if desired). The locked position is used only during aerobatics and flight in rough air, or as an added precaution when a crash landing is anticipated.

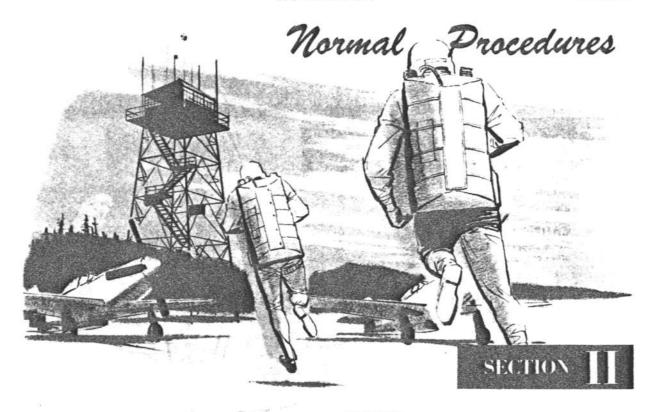


All switches not readily accessible with the harness locked should be properly positioned before the harness lock handle is moved forward to the locked position.

AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT.

Information pertaining to the description and operation of the following auxiliary equipment is included in Section IV: heating and ventilating, defrosting, communication, lighting, oxygen, anti-G suit, and armament (guns, bombs, rockets, and sight).





STATUS OF THE AIRPLANE.

FLIGHT RESTRICTIONS.

Detailed airplane and engine limitations are listed in Section V.

FLIGHT PLANNING.

From the operating data contained in Appendix I, determine fuel consumption, correct airspeed, and power settings necessary to accomplish the intended mission. The Appendix data will enable you to properly plan your flight so that you can obtain the best possible performance from your airplane.

WEIGHT AND BALANCE.

Refer to Section V for weight and balance restrictions. Refer to Handbook of Weight and Balance Data T. O. No. 1-1B-40 for loading information. Before each mission, make the following checks:

- Check take-off and anticipated landing gross weight and balance.
- Check that fuel, oil, armament, and special equipment carried are sufficient for the mission to be accomplished.
- Check that weight and balance clearance (Form F) is satisfactory.

ENTRANCE.

A step attached to the landing gear oleo strut permits mounting onto the wing. (See figure 2-1.)



The leading edge of the wing should not be used as a step because of the possibility of damage to this area.

CAUTION

However, the section approximately 12 inches aft of the leading edge is sufficiently reinforced.

Entering Airplane

Enter airplane on right side.

CAUTION:

Avoid stepping on unsupported areas of wing.

Push in on release button below windshield frame and slide canopy aft.

NOTE:

After canopy is open sufficiently to reach inside cockpit, use handcrank to run canopy fully open.



126-00-1548

Figure 2-1

When the canopy declutching button, located on the right side of the airplane, below the windshield frame, is depressed, the canopy can be opened enough to enable use of the canopy handcrank inside the cockpit. A means for mounting onto the wing from the left side is also provided. However, the canopy cannot be opened from this side.

BEFORE EXTERIOR INSPECTION.

Check Form 1 for engineering status, and make sure airplane has been properly serviced. If at a strange field, check cooling system before flight. Before removing coolant cap, let cool for at least one hour. See figure 1-12 for complete servicing data. Prior to the exterior inspection, make the following safety checks:

- 1. Landing gear handle NEUTRAL.
- 2. Battery-disconnect switch OFF.
- 3. Ignition switch OFF.
- 4. Gun safety switch OFF.
- 5. Bomb arming switches OFF.
- 6. Rocket release switch OFF.
- 7. Bomb-rocket selector switch OFF.

EXTERIOR INSPECTION.

Exterior inspection should be accomplished as shown in figure 2-2.

ON ENTERING COCKPIT.

INTERIOR CHECK (ALL FLIGHTS).

Note

This procedure is arranged in a clockwise direction around the cockpit in order to minimize the necessary motions and still check each item thoroughly.

- Fasten safety belt and shoulder barness. Check operation of shoulder-harness lock; leave UNLOCKED.
- 2. Adjust seat level to obtain full travel of rudder pedals in extreme position.
- 3. Adjust rudder pedals for proper leg length to obtain full brake control. Press foot against lever on outer side of each pedal.
- 4. Unlock control lock at base and just forward of control stick by pulling plunger on right side of lock.
- Check controls for free and proper movement, watching control surfaces for correct response.
 - 6. Wing flap handle full up.
 - 7. Landing light switch OFF.
- 8. Gun sight gyro motor switch ON (K-14A sight only).

CAUTION

To prevent damage to gyro, make sure gun sight is operating before starting engine and keep sight on at all times when engine is running.

- 9. Throttle one inch open (in START position).
- 10. Friction lock on throttle quadrant adjusted for friction.
 - 11. Propeller control full INCREASE.
 - 12. Water injection switch OFF.
 - 13. Gyro instruments uncaged.
 - 14. Altimeter set to field elevation.
 - 15. Ignition switch OFF.
 - 16. Check generator-disconnect switch on.
 - 17. Circuit-breaker reset button pushed.
 - 18. Mixture control at IDLE CUTOFF.
 - 19. Parking brakes set.
- 20. Air temperature modulator lever at VENTILATION WHEN HEATER OFF.
- 21. Air distribution selector at AIR OFF TURN HEATER OFF.
 - 22. Fuel tank selector handle to MAIN WING TANKS.
- 23. Check landing gear warning lights. (Battery-disconnect switch ON temporarily.)
- 24. Note manifold pressure reading (field barometric pressure) for subsequent use during preflight engine check.
 - 25. Clock set.
 - 26. Supercharger control switch AUTO.
 - 27. Cockpit heater switch OFF.
 - 28. Pitot heater switch OFF.
 - 29. Gun heater switch OFF.
- 30. Check canopy emergency release handle for safetying.
- 31. Radio and communication equipment switches
- 32. Carburetor air control lever at FILTERED AIR for all ground operation.
- 33. Coolant flap emergency release handle for safetying.
- 34. Oxygen gage pressure 400 psi. Test oxygen equipment for operation.

INTERIOR CHECK (NIGHT FLIGHTS).

In addition to the preceding check, perform the following checks for night operation:

1. Turn on and check all cockpit lights.

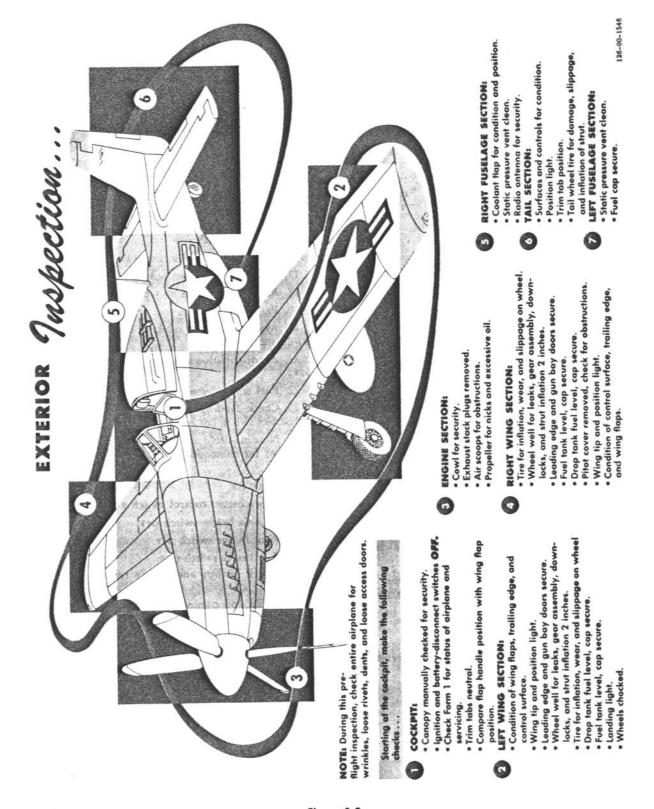


Figure 2-2

- 2. Turn on position lights.
- 3. Make sure personal gear includes a flashlight.
- 4. All switches OFF after checks are completed.

STARTING ENGINE.

The following procedure should be used to start the engine. Starting should be accomplished with the airplane on a paved surface and headed into the wind whenever possible. Have the fire guard stand at the right wing tip for safety.

- 1. Ignition switch and battery-disconnect switch OFF.
- 2. Mixture control the Cutoff.
- 3. Have ground crew pull propeller through several revolutions.
- 4. External power supply connected. (Battery-disconnect switch ON if external power supply is not available.)

Note

Use of battery power is considered an emergency measure.

Check throttle open approximately one inch (1500 rpm). (To START position on late airplanes.)

CAUTION

To prevent runaway engine, the throttle should not be advanced beyond one inch for starting. If the throttle is beyond this point, the butterfly position in the carburetor must be visually checked before the engine is started.

6. Coolant flap control switch at OPEN until flap is fully opened; then release switch to OFF.

CAUTION

For all ground operation, the coolant flap should be fully opened to prevent overheating.

- 7. Check that propeller is clear,
- 8. Hold starter switch at ON.
- Ignition switch to BOTH after six blades have passed.

CAUTION

Keep hand on ignition switch ready for emergency shutoff in case of runaway engine. (In case of runaway engine, airplane must be tied down for next run-up.)

- 10. Fuel booster pump switch to ON.
- 11. Primer switch ON 2 seconds when cold, one second when warm.
- 12. When engine starts, move mixture control to RUN and release primer switch as engine smooths out. Do not jockey throttle. If engine does not start after turning several revolutions, continue priming.

WARNING

The mixture control should always be in IDLE CUTOFF when the engine is not firing, to prevent excess fuel entering the induction system and causing a fire hazard.

- 13. Check oil pressure. If it is not at 50 psi within 30 seconds after engine starts, stop engine and investigate.
- 14. Move battery-disconnect switch to ON after disconnecting external power source,

ENGINE GROUND OPERATION.

After engine starts, place supercharger control switch at HIGH; then warm up engine at 1300 rpm until oil temperature shows a definite increase and oil pressure remains steady when additional throttle is applied. The following checks should then be made:

WARNING

Do not exceed 2200 rpm in high blower on the ground, as this will tend to cause detonation.

- 1. Fuel system check—rotate fuel tank selector handle and check fuel pressure for proper operating range of each tank. Fuel booster pump switch must be ON. If drop tanks are installed, check fuel flow from each. Position fuel tank selector handle at MAIN WING TANKS for take-off.
- 2. Radiator air outlet flap-move coolant flap control switch to OPEN and CLOSE positions and have outside observer verify its operation. Hold switch at OPEN until radiator air outlet flap is fully open; then release switch to OFF.
- 3. Check oil, coolant, and fuel gages for proper indications. Place supercharger control switch at AUTO.
- 4. Ignition system check—at 700 rpm, turn ignition switch OFF momentarily. If engine does not cease firing completely, shut down engine and warn all personnel to keep clear of propeller.

CAUTION

Perform this check as rapidly as possible, to prevent severe backfire when ignition switch is returned to BOTH.

- 5. Propeller check with propeller control in full INCREASE, set throttle to obtain 2300 rpm. Move propeller back to DECREASE position to note maximum drop of 300 rpm. Return control to INCREASE.
- 6. Manifold pressure regulator check watch manifold pressure during propeller check. Manifold pressure should remain constant within one in. Hg.
- 7. Supercharger check at 2300 rpm, place supercharger control switch at HIGH; there should be at least a 50 rpm drop. Return supercharger control switch to AUTO.
- 8. Deleading spark plugs should prolonged ground operation be necessary, such as for checking engine condition or performing numerous preflight checks, run engine at 61 in. Hg manifold pressure and 3000 rpm for one continuous minute prior to take-off.

CAUTION

Do not exceed 40 in. Hg during ground runup without having tail tied down, because of the possibility of airplane nosing over. The stick must be held full back on all run-ups.

GROUND TESTS.

Check operation of wing flaps. Turn on necessary communication equipment and ascertain that signals are audible and clear. Check instruments in proper ranges.

TAXIING.

Use the following procedure during taxiing:

 Remove chocks and release parking brake. Let airplane roll forward slightly, and check brakes.

CAUTION

Never allow taxi speed to build up before checking brakes.

- Steer a zigzag course to obtain an unobstructed view.
- 3. Taxi with stick slightly aft of neutral to prevent excessive loads on tail wheel and to lock tail wheel. In

the locked position, the tail wheel may be turned 6 degrees right or left with the rudder pedals. For sharp turns, push stick slightly forward of neutral position to allow full-swiveling action of tail wheel.

4. Use brakes as little as possible, to prevent over-heating.

CAUTION

In order to avoid excessive use of brakes, taxi at idle rpm.

5. Upon reaching take-off position, stop airplane at right angles to runway so that approaching airplanes may be seen.

CAUTION

Taxi cautiously to avoid damage from objects which tires or propeller might pick up and throw against radiator air outlet flaps.

BEFORE TAKE-OFF.

PREFLIGHT AIRPLANE CHECK.

Before take-off, check safety belt fastened and shoulder harness unlocked; then check:

1. Primary Controls:

Check surface controls for free movement.

2. Instruments and Switches:

Altimeter set.

Directional gyro set.

Gyro horizon set.

All instrument readings in desired ranges.

All switches and controls at desired positions.

3. Fuel System:

Check fuel tank selector handle on MAIN WING TANKS. Be sure selector is in detent. (Refer to Section VII for instructions concerning fuel sequence during flight.)

Fuel booster pump switch at ON. Primer switch OFF.

4. Flaps:

Flaps set for take-off (UP for normal take-off).

5. Trim:

Trim tabs set for take-off (rudder 7 degrees R; elevator 2 degrees NH; aileron 0 degrees).

- 6. Check all circuit breakers in.
- Check that cockpit enclosure is locked and that canopy emergency release handle is safetied.

PREFLIGHT ENGINE CHECK.

Nate

Tap instrument panel while performing checks requiring rpm readings, to prevent tachometer sticking.

- 1. Check propeller at full INCREASE.
- 2. Power check—advance throttle to obtain 2300 rpm. At this rpm, the manifold pressure should read $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Hg less than field barometric pressure within $\pm \frac{1}{2}$ in. Hg.

Note

Manifold pressure in excess of field barometric pressure indicates that the engine is not producing maximum power and should be checked.

- 3. Ignicion system check—at 2300 cpm, with propeller in full INCREASE, move ignition switch from BOTH to L, back to BOTH, then to R, and back to BOTH. Let engine speed stabilize at BOTH between checks. A maximum drop of 100 cpm is allowable for the right magneto and 120 cpm drop for the left magneto. If cpm drop is more than allowable, spark plugs will have to be deleaded. (Refer to Engine Ground Operation in this section.)
- 4. Idle speed check-idle engine at 650 to 700 rpm with throttle against idle stop.
- Acceleration and deceleration check—with mixture control at RUN, advance throttle from idle to 2300 rpm.
 Engine should accelerate and decelerate smoothly, with no tendency to backfire.
- Set throttle for 1500 rpm for best cooling during prolonged ground operation.
- 7. Carburetor air control lever at COLD AIR RAMMED position. (FILTERED AIR OF HOT AIR UNRAMMED only if required.)

CAUTION

Anticipate longer take-off run if HOT AIR UN-BAMMED is used.

- 8. Check mixture control at RUN.
- Check supercharger control switch at AUTO.
- 10. Coolant flaps control switch at AUTOMATIC.

CAUTION

- If coolant temperature exceeds 100°C, place coolant flap control switch in OPEN position until air-borne.
- If coolant temperature exceeds limits and/or the coolant relief valve pops off, the engine must be immediately shut down and inspected for coolant leaks.

 If it is necessary to wait long before take-off, recheck magnetos to see if any spark plug leading is oresent.

TAKE-OFF.

Plan your take-off according to the following variables affecting take-off technique: gross weight, wind, outside air temperature, type of runway, and height and distance of the nearest obstacles. See figure A-5 for required take-off distances.

NORMAL TAKE-OFF.

In order to perform a take-off within the distance specified in the Take-off Distances charts (figure A-5), the following procedure must be used:

- 1. Be sure take-off area is clear and check final approach for aircraft.
 - 2. Release brakes and line up for take-off.
- Advance throttle smoothly and steadily to Take-off Power.

Note

It is recommended that 61 in. Hg and 3000 rpm be used for all take-offs and that this power setting be reached as quickly as possible after the take-off run is started. Do not jam throttle forward, as torque will cause loss of control of airplane.

- 4. If rough engine occurs during take-off run, immediately throttle back 4 or 5 in. Hg manifold pressure to complete take-off if conditions permit. Throttling back tends to decrease the intensity of detonation or preignition and minimizes the chances of engine failure. If this condition occurs on take-off, the spark plugs must be changed before the next flight.
- 5. Do not attempt to lift tail too soon, as this increases torque action. Pushing the stick forward unlocks the tail wheel, thereby making steering difficult. The best take-off procedure is to hold the tail down until sufficient speed for rudder control is attained and then to raise the tail slowly.

MINIMUM-RUN TAKE-OFF.

To accomplish a minimum-run take-off (figure 2-3), lower flaps 15 to 20 degrees. Keep airplane in a three-point attitude and allow it to fly itself off ground in this position. As soon as air-borne, allow airspeed to build up and climb out at 100 mph. Retract landing gear when airspeed reaches a safe value. Raise flaps above 200 feet altitude.



CROSS-WIND TAKE-OFF.

The following procedure is recommended for a cross-wind take off:

- 1. Advance throttle to Take-off Power.
- Hold tail down until sufficient speed is attained to ensure positive rudder control. Speed should be slightly greater than for normal take-off.
- Apply sufficient aileron control to keep wings level or even to effect a slightly wing-low attitude into wind.
- Keep airplane firmly on runway until speed is sufficient to make a smooth, clean break.
- 5. After becoming air-borne, crab into wind enough to counteract drift.

NIGHT TAKE-OFF.

Night take-off procedure is the same as that for daylight operation. However, a thorough knowledge of switch and light location is essential. The following additional checks are recommended for night take-off:

- 1. Turn cockpit lights low.
- Tune radio carefully and loud, as it will fade during take-off and flight.
- 3. Hold airplane steady on a reference point during take-off run.

AFTER TAKE-OFF.

 As soon as airplane is definitely air-borne, retract landing gear by pulling landing gear handle inboard and up. Check position of gear by warning lights and hydraulic pressure system indicator light.

WARNING

Do not move landing gear control handle to NEUTRAL position until after red landing gear warning light goes off and hydraulic pressure amber indicator light illuminates and remains on steadily for 30 seconds. Surges in the hydraulic system may sometimes cause momentary illumination of the amber indicator light during gear retraction or lowering, and must not be construed as an indication of gear cycle completion.

On minimum-run take-off, when sufficient airspeed is attained and all obstacles are cleared, raise flaps to full up position. Very little sink is noticeable when flaps are raised.

MINIMUM-RUN

Take-off

(CLEAN CONFIGURATION - 10,000 LB GROSS WEIGHT)

WING FLAPS — 15 TO 20 DEGREES. 3000 RPM — 61 IN. Hg. MAINTAIN TAIL-LOW ATTITUDE.

MAINTAIN DIRECTIONAL CONTROL WITH RUDDER.

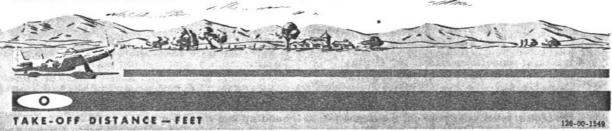


Figure 2-3 (Sheet 1 of 2)

Check coolant and oil temperatures and oil pressure.

WARNING

Do not apply brakes after take-off to stop rotation of wheels, as brake disks may seize.

CLIMB.

- Allow airspeed to build up to 170 mph for normal climb.
- Check coolant and oil temperatures and oil pressure during flight.
- Refer to climb charts (figures A-6 and A-7) for power settings, recommended airspeed, rate of climb, and fuel consumption.

FLIGHT CHARACTERISTICS.

Refer to Section VI for all data on flight characteristics.

SYSTEMS OPERATION.

Refer to Section VII for information on systems operation.

DESCENT.

Before descent, turn air distribution selector to AIR TO WINDSHIELD ONLY. Descent may be carried out at any safe speed down to the recommended margin of about 25 percent above stalling speed. With the landing gear

and flaps up, the glide is fairly flat with the nose very high. Forward visibility is poor in this condition, and in traffic areas, a series of mild "S" turns should be employed to prevent possible collision. Lowering either the flaps or landing gear, or both, greatly increases the gliding angle and the rate of descent.

PRE-TRAFFIC-PATTERN CHECK.

Before entering the traffic pattern, accomplish the following:

- 1. Fuel tank selector handle on fullest internal tank.
- 2. Check that fuel booster pump switch is ON.
- 3. Check carburetor air control lever as needed.
- 4. Mixture control at RUN.
- 5. Propeller set at 2700 rpm.
- 6. Coolant flap control switch AUTOMATIC.
- 7. Clean out engine at 3000 rpm and 61 in. Hg for one minute.

AFTER CLEARING OBSTACLE, LOWER NOSE SLOWLY TO ALLOW AIRSPEED TO BUILD UP TO BEST CLIMB SPEED OF 170 MPH IAS.

FLAPS UP GRADUALLY.

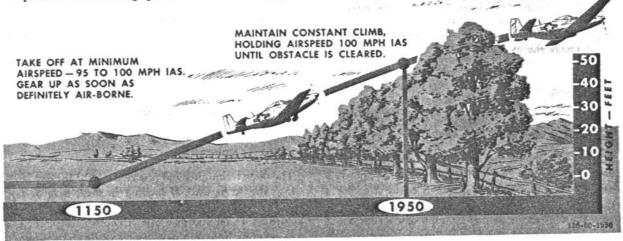


Figure 2-3 (Sheet 2 of 2)

TRAFFIC-PATTERN CHECK.

Traffic-pattern procedure and check are shown in figure 2-4. Check position of gear by landing gear indicating lights on front switch panel. Hydraulic pressure system amber indicating light must remain on steadily for 30 seconds before landing gear control handle is returned to NEUTRAL.



Caution

Do not allow amber indicating light to remain on for more than 3 minutes.



The light indicates when the hydraulic system is operating over 1500 psi. Operation at this pressure for more than 3 minutes may seriously damage the hydraulic system.

LANDING.

NORMAL LANDING.

In order to obtain the results stated in the Landing Distances chart (figure A-8), accomplish the approach and landing procedure outlined in figure 2-4. For a normal landing, plan your approach so that you are over the edge of the field at 120 mph. Use a continuous back pressure on the stick to obtain a tail-low attitude for actual touchdown. Because of the wide landing gear

and locked tail wheel, landing roll characteristics are excellent on this airplane. Minimize use of brakes during ground roll. At completion of landing roll, clear runway as soon as possible. Refer to Section III for information regarding emergency landings.



When fuselage tank is nearly empty, use caution in landing, because of a slight noseheavy condition of the airplane.

CROSS-WIND LANDING.

In accomplishing a cross-wind landing, maintain an airspeed slightly higher than for a normal approach. Either use the slip method by lowering the upwind wing or crab into the wind to align flight path with runway. Align airplane with runway at touchdown and maintain direction control with rudder. Minimize use of brakes during landing roll. As soon as practical, clear the runway and stop.

HEAVY-WEIGHT LANDING.

If a heavy-weight landing is to be attempted, maintain an airspeed approximately 20 mph over normal approach speed. Power should be used if a flat approach is made. Flare out smoothly and reduce power until touchdown is effected, and then cut off power completely. Do not use a full stall landing. Complete landing roll as in normal landing.

MINIMUM-RUN LANDING.

Minimum-run landings may be accomplished in either of two ways. If no obstacle is present, lower flaps fully and make a flat power-on approach. Hold airspeed to lowest possible safe limit. When in position, close throttle completely. For a minimum-run landing over an obstacle, lower flaps fully and close throttle completely when sure of clearing obstacle.

NIGHT LANDING.

The same techniques and procedures used for day landings should be used. If landing in thick haze or fog, avoid use of landing light, as reflection from the light impedes vision and may distort depth perception. Use the landing light only as necessary while on the ground. After stopping, clear runway as soon as possible.

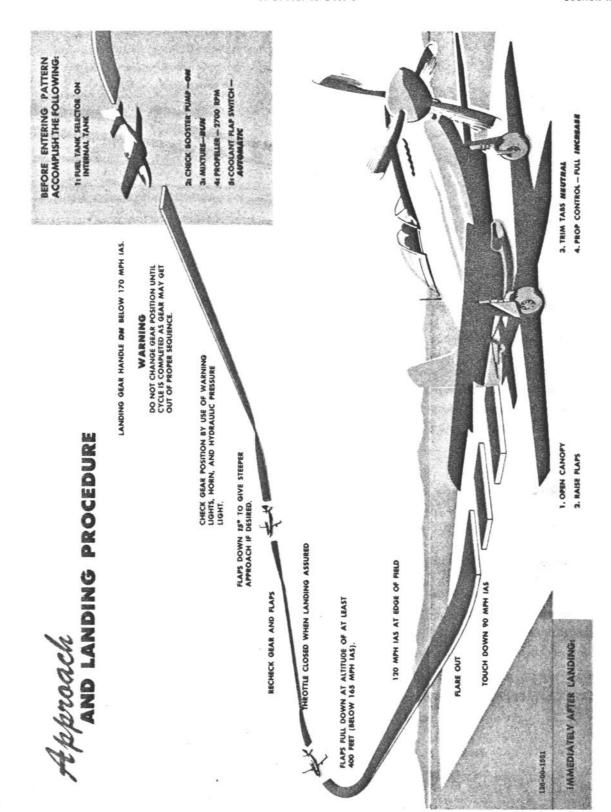


Figure 2-4

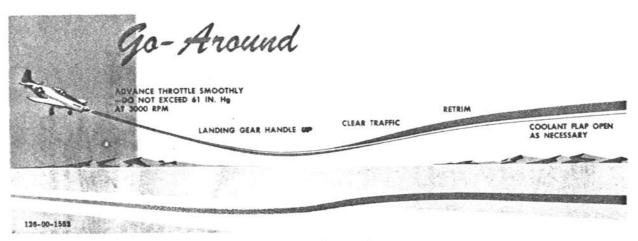


Figure 2-5 (Sheet 1 of 2)

GO-AROUND.

If a go-around is necessary (figure 2-5), use the following procedure:

- Open throttle smoothly; do not exceed 61 in. Hg at 3000 rpm.
 - 2. Maintain wings level and nose straight.
 - 3. Landing gear handle UP.
- Raise flaps slowly when at least 200 feet above ground.

AFTER LANDING.

After landing, clear the runway as soon as possible and perform the following:

- Set throttle at 1000 rpm.
- Open canopy.
- Coolant flap control switch at OPEN. Release to OFF when fully open.
 - 4. Raise wing flaps completely.
 - 5. Set trim tabs at neutral.
 - 6. Set propeller control at full INCREASE.

POSTFLIGHT ENGINE CHECK.

After the last flight of the day, make the following checks:

Note

While performing checks requiring rpm reading, it may be necessary to tap the instrument panel to prevent tachometer sticking, especially in cold weather.

1. Check propeller control at full INCREASE.

Ignition switch check—at 700 rpm, turn ignition switch OFF momentarily. If engine does not cease firing completely, shut down engine and warn personnel to keep clear of propeller until discrepancy is corrected.

CAUTION

Perform this check as rapidly as possible, to prevent severe backfire when ignition switch is returned to BOTH.

- 3. Idle speed and mixture check—with throttle against idle stop, the engine should idle at 650 to 700 rpm. When engine idle speed is stabilized, slowly move mixture control toward IDLE CUTOFF and note any change in rpm. The rpm should flick up very slightly, then decrease. A large noticeable rise in rpm indicates that the mixture is too rich. Absence of the slight flick up but a decrease of rpm indicates too lean a mixture. Excessively rich or lean mixtures increase cylinder head temperature and promote spark plug fouling. Return mixture control to RUN before engine cuts out.
- 4. Power check—advance throttle until rpm is 2300. At this rpm, the manifold pressure should read ½ in. Hg less than field barometric pressure within ±½ in. Hg.

Note

Manifold pressure in excess of field barometric pressure indicates that engine is not producing maximum power and should be checked.

STOPPING ENGINE.

When a cold-weather start is anticipated, dilute oil as required by the lowest expected temperature. For oil dilution instructions, refer to Section IX.

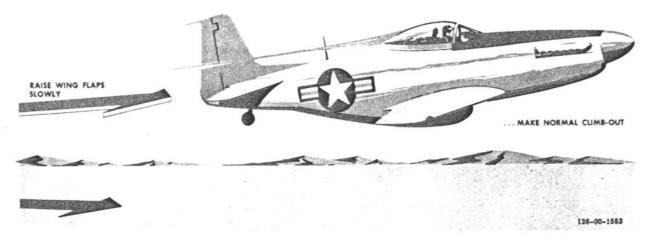


Figure 2-5 (Sheet 2 of 2)

- 1. Parking brakes set.
- 2. Fuel booster pump switch OFF.
- Advance throttle to 1500 rpm and run until temperatures stabilize to prevent hot spots.
 - 4. Mixture control to IDLE CUTOFF.

WARNING

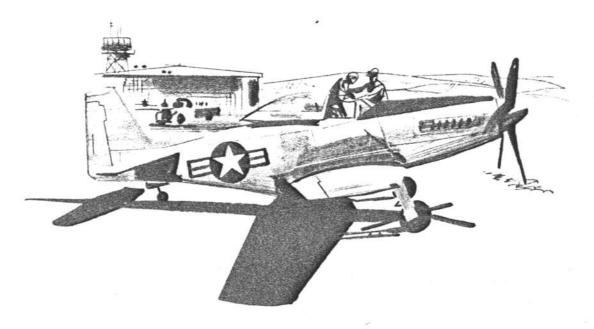
Do not advance throttle after moving mixture control to IDLE CUTOFF, to prevent runaway engine at next start.

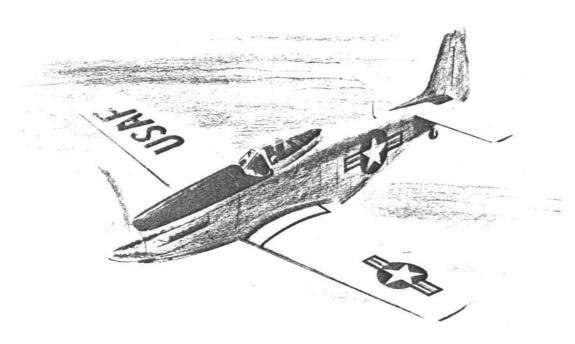
5. Ignition switch OFF after engine stops firing.

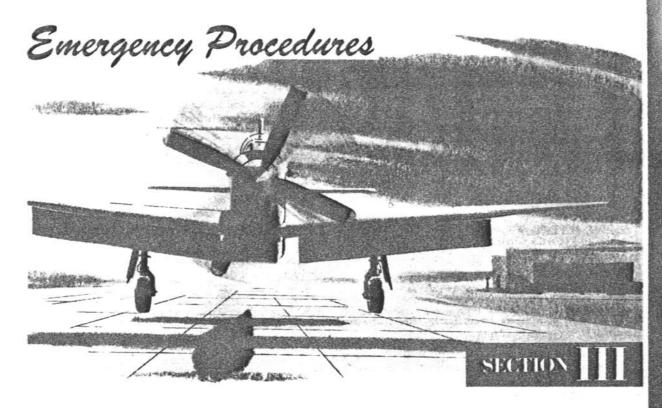
- 6. Fuel tank selector handle OFF.
- 7. Radio off.
- 8. All electrical switches OFF.
- 9. Battery-disconnect switch OFF. Leave generatordisconnect switch ON.

BEFORE LEAVING AIRPLANE.

- 1. Have wheels chocked; then release brakes.
- 2. Controls locked.
- 3. Carburetor air control lever at FILTERED AIR.
- 4. Complete Form 1.
- 5. Close canopy.







ENGINE FAILURE.

Engine failures fall into two main categories: those occurring instantly, and those giving ample warning. The instant failure is rare and can be attributed to ignition system failure, fuel flow failure, or internal engine failure. Most engine failures are gradual and afford the alert pilot ample indication that he may expect an engine failure. An extremely rough-running engine, loss of oil pressure, excessive coolant temperature under normal flight conditions, loss of manifold pressure, and fluctuating rpm are indications that a failure may occur. When indications point to an engine failure that can't be corrected or diagnosed, the pilot should proceed to the nearest base and land immediately.

ENGINE AIR START.

If the engine fails in flight and sufficient altitude is available, a restart may be attempted, provided the engine did not stop for obvious mechanical reasons. Unless the engine seizes or internal structural failure occurs, the propeller will windmill even at minimum glide speed. Should the propeller stop windmilling, drop nose to regain flying speed and follow starting procedure given in Section II. Before attempting air restart with starter, make sure all electrical equipment is turned off.

ENGINE FAILURE DURING TAKE-OFF RUN.



Note

The chances of engine failure during takeoff can be greatly reduced if engine is run up carefully and checked thoroughly during run-up before take-off. If engine failure occurs during take-off run before the airplane leaves the ground, proceed as follows:

- 1. Close throttle completely.
- 2. Apply brakes as necessary to effect a quick stop.
- If doubt exists as to whether airplane can be brought to a safe stop on runway, ignition switch OFF and fuel tank selector handle OFF.
- If insufficient runway remains for a safe stop or obstacles cannot be avoided, move landing gear handle UP.
- Roll canopy back or pull canopy emergency release handle.
 - 6. Shoulder harness locked.
- After stopping, get out of airplane as soon as possible, and remain outside.

ENGINE FAILURE DURING TAKE-OFF (AIRPLANE AIR-BORNE).

If engine fails completely immediately after take-off (figure 3-1), act quickly as follows:

- Drop nose at once, so that airspeed does not drop below stalling speed.
- If external fuel tanks or bombs are installed, pull bomb salvo and drop tank release handles immediately.
- Release canopy by pulling canopy emergency release handle.

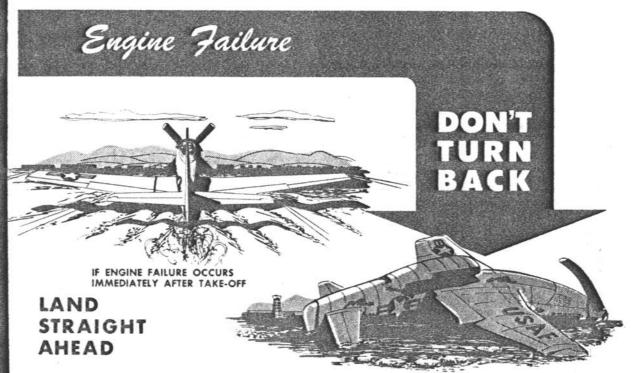
WARNING

Before emergency release of canopy in flight, drop seat and lower head as far as possible. If excessive force is used in securing canopy before take-off, it may be necessary to crank canopy back enough to relieve pressure against windshield to permit emergency release.

- 4. If there is reasonable doubt as to condition of terrain on which you are being forced to land, or if there is a probability of airplane nosing over or overrunning available landing area, move landing gear handle UP.
 - 5. Flap handle at full DOWN if possible.
- Move mixture control to IDLE CUTOFF and turn ignition switch OFF.
 - 7. Turn fuel tank selector handle to OFF.
 - 8. Turn battery-disconnect switch OFF.
 - 9. Shoulder harness locked.

CAUTION

Be sure all switches that cannot be reached with shoulder harness locked are OFF before locking shoulder harness.



109-00-1519

Figure 3-1

- 10. Land straight ahead, changing direction only enough to miss obstructions.
- 11. After landing, get out of airplane as quickly as possible and remain outside.

ENGINE FAILURE DURING FLIGHT.

If the engine fails during flight, the airplane may be abandoned, ditched, or brought in for a dead-stick landing. For a landing with the engine dead (figure 3-3) follow these instructions:

- Drop nose at once so that airspeed does not drop below stalling speed.
- If external tanks or bombs are installed, pull bomb salvo and drop tank release handles to release tanks or bombs if over an uncongested area.
- Turn fuel tank selector handle to OFF. Batterydisconnect switch OFF except as needed for radio or lights.
- Choose an area for landing. If near a landing field, notify tower. Judge your turns carefully and plan to land into wind.
- Release canopy by pulling emergency release handle. Remember to lower seat and duck head.
 - 6. If a long runway is available and if there is sufficient

time and altitude to properly plan an approach, landing gear handle DOWN. If landing under any other condition, keep gear up; you stand less chance of injury by making a belly landing.

- Flap handle at approximately 30°, saving the last 20 degrees to overcome possible mistakes in judgment.
 Flap handle full DOWN when proper landing is ensured.
- 8. Land into wind, changing direction only as necessary to miss obstructions.
- After landing, get out of airplane as quickly as possible and remain outside.

MAXIMUM GLIDE.

Maximum glide distance, in event of dead engine, may be attained by gliding at an airspeed of 175 mph with gear and flaps up. If conditions permit, place propeller control in full DECREASE in order to reduce drag as much as possible and to minimize windmilling. (See figure 3-2.)

FORCED LANDING (DEAD ENGINE).

See figure 3-3.

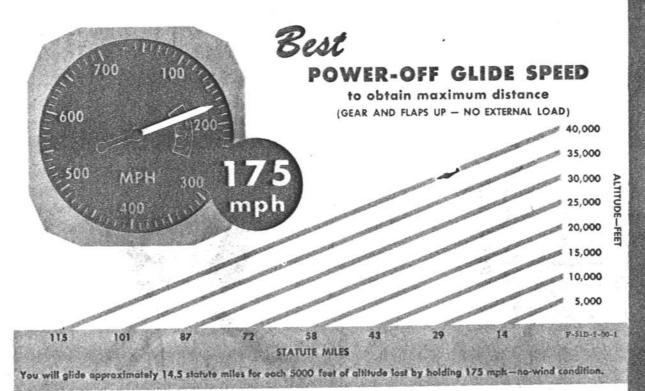


Figure 3-2

DROP EXTERNAL STORES.

FOR MAXIMUM GLIDE, HOLD SPEED OF 175 MPH WITH GEAR AND FLAPS UP.

WARNING LEAVE LANDING GEAR UP UNLESS LANDING ON A PREPARED RUNWAY.

MIXTURE CONTROL TO IDLE CUT OFF, THROTTLE CLOSED. PROPELLER CONTROL FULL DECREASE RPM. IGNITION SWITCH OFF, FUEL SELECTOR HANDLE TO OFF, BATTERY-DISCONNECT SWITCH OFF.

Forced Landing DEAD ENGINE

JETTISON CANOPY IF NOT LANDING ON A PREPARED RUNWAY.

30 DEG FLAPS

LOWER HEAD, RELEASE TEN-SION ON CANOPY WITH HANDCRANK IF NECESSARY. WARNING

VARY GLIDE BY POSITIONING FLAPS AS NECESSARY.

FULL-STALL LANDING WHETHER GEAR IS UP OR DOWN.

126-00-1564

Figure 3-3

PRACTICE FORCED LANDING.

Forced landing can be simulated with the propeller control at full INCREASE to simulate the drag of a dead engine. Although optimum glide may be obtained with gear and flaps up, placing flaps 10 degrees down allows better visibility without seriously affecting airspeed or glide.

PROPELLER GOVERNOR FAILURE.

Failure of the governor to operate properly may result in a runaway propeller. A runaway propeller goes to full low pitch and may result in an engine rpm of 3600 or more. When such a failure occurs, the only method of reducing rpm is to pull the throttle back and decrease airspeed. In doing this, it is highly important to reduce the IAS to approximately 140 mph in order to obtain the maximum horsepower available. The following procedure is recommended:

- 1. Pull throttle back to obtain 3240 rpm.
- Raise nose of airplane to lose speed, and then return to level-flight attitude. Keep IAS at approximately 140 mph.
- When over landing area, lower gear and make approach at normal landing speed.



When engine speed and manifold pressure exceed allowable limits, the pilot should land at the nearest base and should record the duration of overspeed, the amount of overspeed, the manifold pressure, and (if known) the cause of overspeed.

FIRE.

ENGINE FIRE DURING STARTING.

If fire develops during starting, keep cranking engine in an attempt to blow fire out. If fire persists, use the following procedure:

- 1. Throttle CLOSED.
- 2. Mixture control IDLE CUTOFF.
- 3. Fuel tank selector handle OFF.
- Battery-disconnect switch OFF.
- Leave airplane as quickly as possible and signal ground crew to use portable fire-extinguishing equipment

ENGINE FIRE AFTER STARTING.

If fire develops after starting, it will probably develop in the carburetor area. Keep engine running to suck fire back into engine. If fire still persists, follow procedure in preceding paragraph.

ENGINE FIRE DURING FLIGHT.

Depending upon the severity of the fire, either bail out immediately or shut down engine as follows:

- 1. Mixture control IDLE CUTOFF.
- 2. Fuel tank selector handle OFF.
- 3. Throttle CLOSED.
- 4. Ignition switch OFF.
- Battery-disconnect switch OFF except when power is necessary to operate lights or radio.

FUSELAGE FIRE.

- Reduce airspeed immediately in preparation for bail-out (if it becomes necessary) and to lessen possibility of fire spreading.
- 2. If smoke or fumes enter cockpit, use 100 percent oxygen and open canopy.
 - 3. Generator- and battery-disconnect switches OFF.
- 4. If fire persists, shut down engine as explained in preceding paragraph.
 - 5. If fire is not extinguished immediately, bail out.



Note

There is no fire extinguishing system on this airplane.

WING FIRE.

If a wing fire develops, use the following procedure:

- 1. Turn off all switches to wings (i.e., position and landing light switches), armament switches, and pitot heater switch.
- Attempt to extinguish fire by sideslipping airplane away from flames.
 - 3. If fire is not extinguished immediately, bail out.

ELECTRICAL FIRE.

Circuit breakers protect most electrical circuits and automatically interrupt power to prevent fire if a short occurs. If the defective circuit can be identified, turn off the master switch for that circuit. If fire persists, turn battery-disconnect switch OFF. Turn generator-disconnect switch OFF if neither of the preceding is effective. Return to the nearest available landing field as soon as possible, or, if fire increases in intensity, bail out.

SMOKE ELIMINATION.

Should smoke or fumes enter the cockpit, proceed as follows:

- Reduce airspeed in preparation for bail-out and to minimize spreading of fire.
 - 2. Open cold-air outlets.
 - 3. Open canopy.
- If smoke or fumes are still severe, use 100 percent oxygen.

LANDING EMERGENCIES.

BELLY LANDING.

If an emergency arises where a belly landing is necessary, proceed as follows:

- Pull bomb salvo and drop tank release handles to release external load.
- Release canopy by pulling canopy emergency release handle. Remember to lower seat and duck head.
- 3. Flap handle at approximately 30°, saving the last 20 degrees to overcome possible mistakes in judgment.
- Make normal approach and flare, and hold airplane off ground as long as possible.
- Just prior to touchdown, switches OFF and shoulder harness locked.
- 6. After landing, get out of airplane as soon as possible.

EITHER GEAR UP OR UNLOCKED.

Ordinarily a wheels-up landing is preferable to a landing with only one wheel extended. However, if one wheel is extended and cannot be retracted, proceed as follows:

- 1. Pull bomb salvo and drop tank release handles.
- 2. Roll canopy full back.
- 3. Lock shoulder harness.
- Make normal flaps-down approach with wing low on extended-gear side.
- Touch down on locked main wheel and tail wheel simultaneously, using ailerons to hold up wing with unsafe wheel.
 - 6. Ignition switch OFF.
- Maintain ground control by use of steerable tail wheel, brake, and rudder.
- 8. When wing tip strikes ground, apply maximum brake pressure possible without nosing over.

LANDING GEAR AND FAIRING DOOR INTERFERENCE.

Should the landing gear handle be moved to UP before the landing gear has completed its down cycle, gear and fairing door interference may result. In this event, proceed as follows:

- Place landing gear handle at DOWN. Observe geardown maximum permissible IAS.
- 2. Hold flap handle forcibly above full up position. (Holding the flap handle at this position shuts off all the hydraulic pressure to the landing gear and fairing doors and permits the landing gear to fall free.)

Note

Do not expect an immediate response, as it may take as long as 15 minutes to bleed off the hydraulic system, with the flap handle held up continuously during this period.

LANDING GEAR HANDLE LINKAGE BROKEN.

If the landing gear does not lower when the gear handle is placed at DOWN, the linkage to the landing gear selector valve may be broken. In this case, the landing gear can be lowered as follows:

Pull landing gear emergency release handle. (This
positions the landing gear selector valve and releases
uplocks to allow hydraulic pressure to operate the gear
in the same manner as when the landing gear handle is
used.)

EMERGENCY ENTRANCE.

An external canopy emergency release handle (figure 3-4) is located forward of the windshield bow on the upper right-hand longeron. Pulling the handle hard releases the canopy so that it may be removed from the airplane.

DITCHING.

The airplane should be ditched (figure 3-5) only as a last resort. If it is impossible to maintain sufficient altitude for bail-out, ditch according to the following procedure:

- 1. Follow radio distress procedure, giving location.
- 2. Jettison external load.
- 3. Unbuckle parachute; make sure life raft is fastened to you.
- Pull canopy emergency release handle. Remember to lower seat and duck head.
- 5. Tighten safety belt and lock shoulder harness because of high final impact.
- Disconnect headset, oxygen equipment, and anti-G suit. Make sure no personal equipment will foul on your way out.
 - 7. Check gear up and flaps one-half down.
- 8. Land into wind with one wing about 20 degrees low, and maintain enough speed above stall to keep rudder control. As low wing hits water, kick hard inside rudder to spin airplane around on surface to prevent severe diving and quick deceleration. As soon as airplane comes to rest, get out immediately.

BAIL-OUT.

When the decision is made to abandon the airplane and time permits, jettison external load (bombs, rockets, or tanks) if the area below is uninhabited. Reduce airspeed as much as possible and trim to slightly nose-down attitude. Head for an uninhabited area and follow procedure shown in figure 3-6.

ALTERNATE BAIL-OUT.

When airplane is controllable, the following bail-out procedure is recommended:

- 1. Disconnect radio, anti-G suit, and oxygen connections (if not at altitude).
- Pull canopy emergency release handle. Remember to lower seat and duck head.
- Roll airplane over on its back and trim for inverted climb.
 - 4. Release safety belt and harness, and drop clear.



Figure 3-4

FUEL SYSTEM FAILURE.

If engine begins cutting out in flight and the fuel system is suspected, immediately change fuel tank selector handle. If condition still persists, then proceed as follows:

- Release drop tanks if empty. (Air pressure from empty drop tanks may leak past the fuel selector valve and permit the engine fuel pump to suck air.)
- Reduce altitude below 8500 feet. (The enginedriven fuel pump alone will supply fuel up to this altitude.)
- If engine still cuts out after tanks are dropped, flight may possibly be continued at reduced power (1500 rpm) by use of the primer.

ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEM FAILURE.

When the ammeter shows a constant reading of more than 75 amperes, either a very low-charged battery or a short circuit is indicated. Under these conditions, leave generator-disconnect switch ON, turn battery-disconnect switch OFF, and check as follows:

1. If ammeter reading goes down to normal, a low

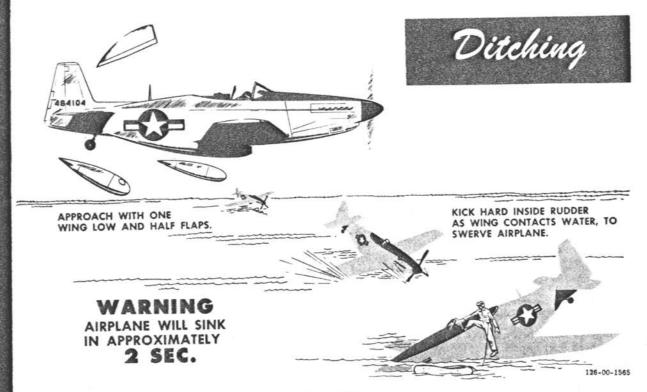


Figure 3-5

battery is indicated; turn battery-disconnect switch ON again, checking, however, to see that ammeter reading goes down as battery charge builds up.

- If reading is still high and you are on ground, return to ramp.
- If short cannot be found, turn off all electrical circuits, including battery- and generator-disconnect switches. Use electrical system only when necessary, such as for checking and adjusting coolant temperatures.
 - 4. Land at nearest available field.

GENERATOR FAILURE.

If generator failure is suspected, the following method may be used for checking and continued operation.

- 1. Turn battery-disconnect switch OFF. If electrical equipment still operates, the generator is functioning. If electrical equipment operates and ammeter shows no reading, the ammeter is faulty. If electrical equipment fails to operate, the generator is inoperative.
- Turn battery-disconnect switch ON. Use battery power only when it is necessary to adjust coolant shutters or any other necessary electrical equipment.
 - 3. Land at nearest available field.

INVERTER FAILURE.

In case of inverter failure, the remote compass is unreliable and the stand-by compass must be used. No switch is provided to isolate the inverter circuit.

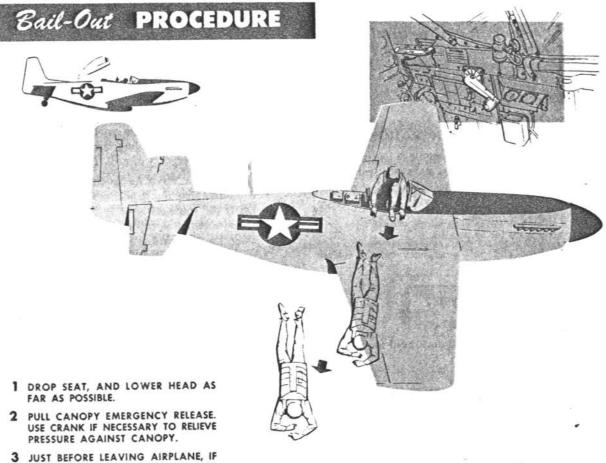
HYDRAULIC POWER SYSTEM FAILURE.

Hydraulic power system failure will affect operation of the landing gear and wing flaps. There is no hydraulic hand-pump in the cockpit. If the engine-driven hydraulic pump fails, the landing gear may be lowered as described in the following paragraph.

LANDING GEAR EMERGENCY OPERATION.

LANDING GEAR EMERGENCY LOWERING.

In event of hydraulic system failure, lower landing gear by placing landing gear control handle in DOWN position and yawing airplane. A spring bungee helps the gear to go to the downlocked position. However, if the red landing gear warning light comes on or the landing gear warning horn sounds when the throttle is retarded



JUST BEFORE LEAVING AIRPLANE, IF AT ALTITUDE, PULL BALL RELEASE KNOB ON BAIL-OUT BOTTLE. IF TIME PERMITS, DISCONNECT OXYGEN HOSE AND HEADSET, AND THEN RAISE SEAT TO TOPMOST ELEVATION.

4 CROUCH AS SHOWN AND DIVE TO-WARD RIGHT WING TIP. NOTE: RIGHT SIDE IS RECOMMENDED BECAUSE THE SLIP STREAM WILL HELP YOU CLEAR THE AIRPLANE. THE WING WILL THEN PASS YOUR BODY, OR IT WILL BE POSSIBLE TO SLIDE OFF THE WING WITHOUT STRIKING THE TAIL.

WARNING

BAIL OUT ON OUTSIDE OF A SPIN TO MINIMIZE DANGER OF BEING STRUCK BY AIRPLANE.

126-00-1566

Figure 3-6

(indicating an unsafe condition), pull landing gear emergency release handle and then yaw airplane to force gear into locked position.

If the landing gear does not extend after the landing gear emergency release handle is pulled, the following procedure, though not a positive solution, may produce the desired result:

- 1. Place landing gear handle at DOWN.
- 2. Pull wing flap handle upward forcibly to a position above the 0° position and hold it there. Do not

expect an immediate reaction, as this procedure may take as long as 15 minutes. (Holding the wing flap handle in this position bleeds the hydraulic pressure from the landing gear and the fairing doors and permits them to drop free.)

LANDING GEAR EMERGENCY RETRACTION.

In the event it is necessary to retract the landing gear during a landing or take-off run, move landing gear handle to UP position. The gear will retract as long as the airplane is in motion. The gear will not retract if the airplane is not in motion, even if the gear handle is placed in the UP position, as the hydraulic pressure does not have sufficient power to retract the landing gear while the airplane is stationary.

CANOPY EMERGENCY OPERATION.

An emergency canopy release handle is located on the upper right longeron, aft of the instrument panel. The handle is safetied with light-gage safety wire to prevent accidental operation. In emergency, jettison the canopy as follows:

- 1. Lower seat as far as possible.
- Duck head and pull emergency canopy release handle.

WARNING

Be sure to lower seat and duck head to avoid being hit by the canopy.

Note

If excessive force was used to secure canopy before take-off, it may be necessary to crank the canopy back to relieve pressure against the windshield before emergency release is effective.

DROP TANK EMERGENCY RELEASE.

The droppable fuel tanks are released when both bomb salvo handles are pulled out.

ENGINE OVERHEATING.

If engine overheats in flight (indicated by coolant relief valve pop-off exceeding maximum coolant temperature, or white smoke coming from exhaust stacks), move coolant flap control switch to OPEN and hold it there. If, after approximately 20 to 30 seconds, the temperature still remains high, failure of the coolant flap actuator is indicated. Release coolant flap control switch and pull coolant flap emergency release handle. Reduce power to minimum necessary to maintain flight altitude. If overtemperature persists, land as soon as possible.

CAUTION

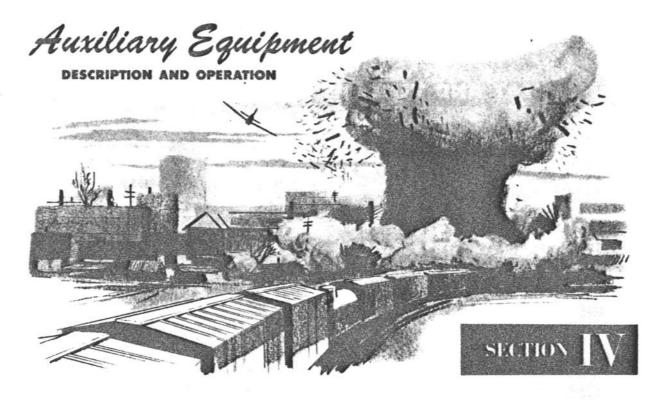
If conditions are favorable for a dead-stick landing, and overtemperature persists, consider the possibility of shutting down the engine prior to landing.

If the high coolant temperature is not caused by actuator failure, an undesirable cooling condition may result from use of the emergency control. To check this possibility after using emergency release, hold coolant flap control switch to CLOSE for approximately 20 seconds. This ensures that the flap is not extended beyond 7 inches if the electrical actuator is functioning at all. Then move switch to OFF for remainder of flight.

When the coolant flap emergency release handle is used, low-power engine operation should be avoided, to prevent the coolant temperature from going below the minimum allowable as a result of the greater flap opening. There is no provision for emergency closing of the flap, nor can the emergency release be reset in flight.



Use coolant flap emergency release with discretion. High coolant temperatures may be the result of high power settings, low-altitude flight, engine malfunction, or a broken indicator rather than actuator failure.



COCKPIT HEATING AND VENTILATING SYSTEM.

An independent, pilot-operated heating and ventilating system (figure 4-1) is provided. The heating system is of the internal gas-combustion type that utilizes a 15,000 BTU per hour output heater operable at any altitude. The heating and ventilating system is controlled electrically and mechanically from the cockpit. Separate inlet ducts mounted on the leading edge of the left wing route combustion air and ventilating air to the heater. Ventilating air circulates through a cylindrical-type heating chamber surrounding the heater combustion chamber, becomes heated, and is then expelled to the modulator and distribution control valve. Fuel for operation of the heater is supplied from the carburetor. From the carburetor, fuel passes through a fuel strainer and a fuel pressure regulator and goes to the overheat solenoid shutoff valve, which if open permits the fuel to enter the heater fuel system. This fuel system consists of a restricting orifice and a full-flow solenoid valve. During low heater operation, the full-flow solenoid valve is closed. This permits fuel to go through the restricting orifice only, thus limiting the amount of fuel supplied to the combustion chamber. During high heater operation, fuel flows through the full-flow solenoid valve and the restricting orifice to the combustion chamber. Fuel enters the combustion chamber through a nozzle and is fed into one end of the heater onto a wick

that surrounds an electrical glow plug. As the combustion air enters the combustion chamber and passes over the wick, it mixes with the fuel vapor and is ignited by the glow plug. The burned gases are exhausted through an outlet on the left side of the fuselage. A thermostatic switch and a ram-air pressure switch protect the system. If the air temperature exceeds 182°C (360°F) because of abnormal conditions, the thermostatic switch automatically closes an electrical circuit, causing the overheat solenoid shutoff valve to close. This shuts off fuel to the heater. If the ducts become obstructed and airflow is restricted, the ram-air pressure switch shuts off the heating system. Heating or ventilating air enters the cockpit through a controllable distributor valve located in the forward part of the cockpit. Ventilation is accomplished only when the heater unit is not in operation. An auxiliary ventilating system ducts cold air from the radiator air scoop to manually controlled air outlets below the longeron on each side of the cockpit.

COCKPIT HEATING AND VENTILATING CONTROLS.

COCKPIT HEATER SWITCH.

The three-position cockpit heater switch (figure 4-2), located on the front switch panel, electrically controls the combustion heater. Setting the switch to HIGH AND START starts the operating cycle by opening the full-flow

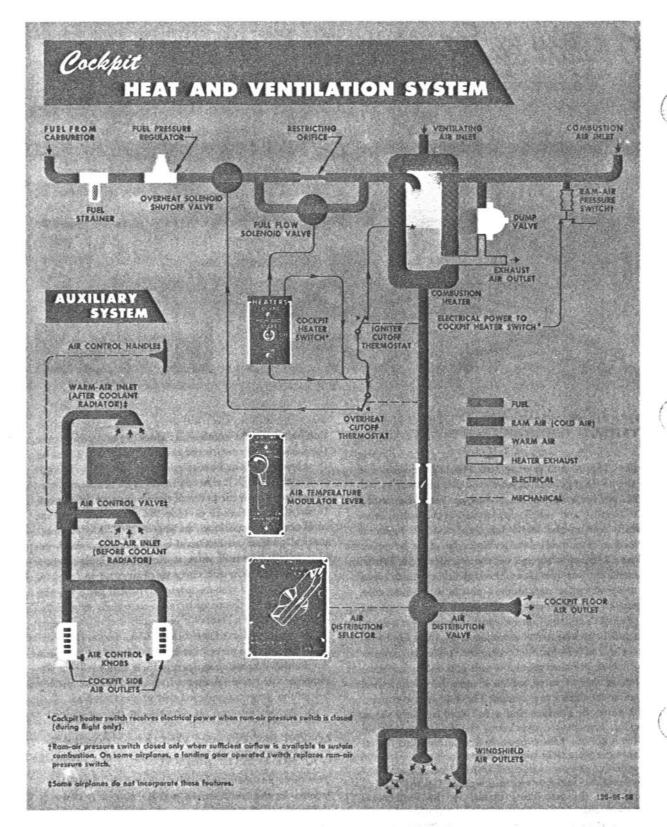


Figure 4-1

solenoid valve. This provides extra fuel for starting and energizes the glow plug, which ignites the combustion mixture. The HIGH AND START position allows the heater unit to operate at full capacity; the LOW position electrically closes the full-flow solenoid valve and limits the amount of fuel admitted to the combustion chamber so that the unit operates at approximately one-half capacity by forcing the fuel to go through a restricting orifice. The OFF position shuts off the fuel at the overheat soleoid shutoff valve and de-energizes the heater unit.

AIR TEMPERATURE MODULATOR LEVER.

The air temperature modulator lever (figure 4-2), located on the control pedestal, has two positions, AUTO-MATIC FOR HEATING and VENTILATION WHEN HEATER OFF. When the AUTOMATIC FOR HEATING position is selected and the heater unit is operating, heated air is available and is automatically controlled by the air temperature modulator valve. The modulator controls

the amount of heated air passing to the distribution air valve. The modulator begins to open when the temperature of the air reaches 93°C (200°F) and is completely open when the temperature reaches 110°C (230°F). A thermostatic switch automatically opens and cuts off the heater if, because of abnormal conditions, the temperature exceeds 182°C (360°F). Then, as temperature drops, the thermostatic switch closes and completes the circuit again. The VENTILATION WHEN HEATER OFF position mechanically opens the air temperature modulator valve and is used for ventilation and cooling purposes when the heater is not operating.

AIR DISTRIBUTION SELECTOR.

The air distribution selector (figure 4-2), located on the control pedestal, permits routing heating or ventilating air to the desired outlets. The selector has four marked positions: AIR TO COCKPIT ONLY, AIR TO COCKPIT & WINDSHIELD, AIR TO WINDSHIELD ONLY, and AIR OFF TURN HEATER OFF.

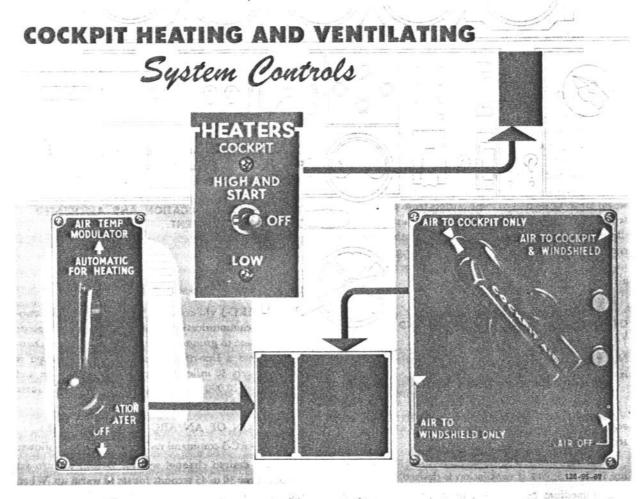


Figure 4-2



Caution

Never turn selector handle to AIR OFF, TURN HEATER OFF when heater is in operation, to prevent unnecessary operation of thermal switch.

SIDE AIR OUTLETS.

Two side air outlets (2, figure 1-5; 10, figure 1-6), located below the longerons on each side of the airplane, are manually operated to allow outside air to be ducted to the cockpit from the radiator air scoop. The outlets may be opened or closed to the desired position. On some airplanes, this system has been modified to allow warm air to be ducted to these outlets from the radiator scoop aft of the radiator. A mechanical push-pull handle, mounted alongside of the right side outlet, provides control for either warm or cold air. Pushing the handle in provides warm air, and pulling it out brings in cold air.

OPERATION OF COCKPIT HEATING AND VENTILATING SYSTEM.

Normal operation of the heating and ventilating system is accomplished as follows:

- 1. Air distribution selector set at desired position.
- Air temperature modulator lever at AUTOMATIC FOR HEATING if heating is desired; VENTILATION WHEN HEATER OFF if ventilation is desired.
- Cockpit heater switch at HIGH AND START if heating is desired; OFF if ventilation is desired.
- If medium heating is desired, set cockpit heater switch at LOW after heater starts.

- 5. Adjust side air outlets as desired.
- 6. If windshield defrosting is desired, set cockpit heater switch at desired position (HIGH AND START OF LOW), and set air distribution selector at AIR TO WIND-SHIELD ONLY OF AIR TO COCKPIT & WINDSHIELD, and air temperature modulator lever at AUTOMATIC FOR HEATING.

PITOT HEATER.

The pitot head is equipped with a conventional resistance-type electrical heater to prevent ice formation within the unit.

PITOT HEATER SWITCH.

The pitot heater is controlled by an on-off switch (23, figure 1-4; figure 4-8) located on the front switch panel.



The pitot heater switch should not be used on the ground, as the lack of air-flow will allow the heating elements to overheat.

COMMUNICATION AND ASSOCIATED ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT.

TABLE OF COMMUNICATION AND ASSOCIATED ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT.

See figure 4-3.

AN/ARC-3 VHF COMMAND SET.

The AN/ARC-3 vhf command radio set provides twoway voice communication from airplane to airplane or from airplane to ground. The set has eight preset channels and has a line-of-sight range. Average range is approximately 30 miles at an altitude of 1000 feet and 135 miles at 10,000 feet. Range distances may increase or decrease with atmospheric changes.

OPERATION OF AN/ARC-3 COMMAND SET.

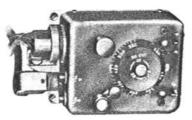
The AN/ARC-3 command radio is operated as follows:

1. Push desired channel selector button to turn set on, and allow 30 to 45 seconds for set to warm up. When audio noises heard in the headset clear, the set is ready for operation.

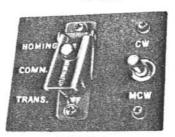
COMMUNICATION AND ASSOCIATED



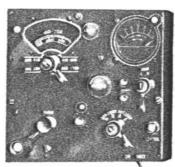
AN/ARC-3



BC-453B



AN/ARA-8



AN/ARN-7

EQUIPMENT

TYPE	DESIGNATION	USE	RANGE	OF CONTROLS
VHF COMMAND	AN/ARC-3	TWO-WAY COMMUNICATION	30 MI AT 1000 FT 135 MI AT 10,000 FT	RIGHT SIDE OF COCKPIT
RADIO RANGE RECEIVER	BC-4538	RECEPTION OF RADIO RANGE	50 TO 70 MILES	RIGHT SIDE OF COCKPIT
HOMING ADAPTER	AN/ARA-8	HOMING	30 MI AT 1000 FT 135 MI AT 10,000 FT	RIGHT SIDE OF COCKPIT
RADIO COMPASS	AN/ARN-7	RECEPTION OF VOICE, CODE, POSITION FINDING, AND HOMING	50 TO 100 MI FOR RANGE SIGNALS 100 TO 250 MI FOR BROADCAST SIGNALS	RIGHT SIDE OF COCKPIT
IFF RADAR	SCR-695A OR AN/APX-6	IDENTIFICATION	LINE OF SIGHT	RIGHT SIDE OF COCKPIT
TAIL WARNING RADAR	AN/APS-13	WARNS OF AIRCRAFT APPROACHING TAIL	LINE OF SIGHT	RIGHT SIDE OF COCKPIT
		onthisterfice com or house literature		



SCR-695A



AN/APX-6



AN/APS-13

126-71-909

Figure 4-3

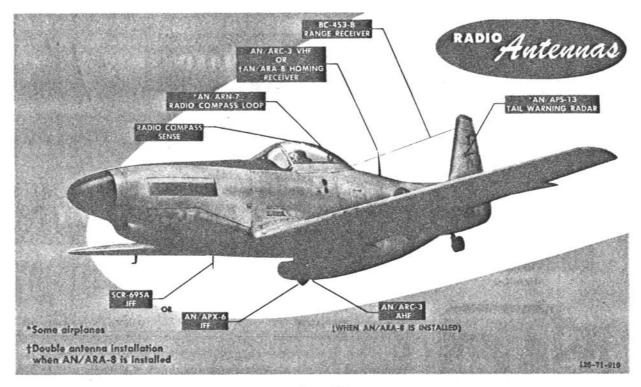


Figure 4-4

- 2. Adjust volume control as desired.
- To transmit, press microphone button on throttle and use microphone.
- To turn off command set, simultaneously push selector button marked "OFF" and small metal locking button located at forward end of channel selector buttons.



As the tuning mechanism is motor-driven, do not attempt to change frequency until the tuning cycle is complete. If a tuning cycle is interrupted by an attempt to change channels, the operating mechanism will not operate properly and may prevent further channel selection.

BC-453-B RADIO RECEIVER.

The BC-453-B radio receiver is for reception of radio ranges within the frequency range of 190 to 550 kc. Weather broadcasts and range instructions can be received also. Cranking the receiver dial to the desired frequency tunes the set.

OPERATION OF BC-453-B RADIO RECEIVER. The BC-453-B radio receiver is operated as follows:

- Set "CW-OFF-MCW" switch, located on control box, to MCW for range reception.
- Select desired frequency by rotating tuning control.
- Adjust volume control as desired by turning "IN-CREASE OUTPUT" control.
- For reception, select COMMAND position of interphone jackbox.
- To turn set off, move "CW-OFF-MCW" switch to OFF.

AN/ARA-8 HOMING ADAPTER.

This adapter unit is used in conjunction with the AN/ARC-3 vhf equipment to permit homing on any transmitted carrier within the frequency range of 120 to 140 megacycles. Two receiving antennas mounted vertically side by side are located forward of the vertical stabilizer. Homing is accomplished by aligning the airplane with the station so that a null signal is received. If the airplane is not aligned with the station, a modulated signal is received. Range is limited to line-of-sight.

OPERATION OF AN/ARA-8 HOMING ADAPTER.

The AN/ARA-8 homing adapter is operated as follows:

- 1. Push desired channel selector button of AN/ARC-3 radio to turn set on, and allow 30 to 45 seconds for warm-up.
- 2. Place "HOMING-COMM.-TRANS." switch to HOMING position.
- Adjust volume control of AN/ARC-3 radio for desired audio level.
 - 4. Accomplish homing by bracketing null signal.
- 5. To return AN/ARC-3 radio to normal function and turn AN ARA-8 adapter off, place "HOMING-COMM.TRANS." switch in COMM. position.

AN ARN-7 RADIO COMPASS.

The AN ARN-7 radio compass set (figure 4-3) is a visual and navigational aid used in conjunction with the radio compass indicator (1, figure 1-4), located on the instrument panel. The radio compass control panel is located on the cockpit floor, on the right side of the seat. Four separate frequency bands are provided: band one, 100 to 200 kilocycles; band two, 200 to 410 kilocycles; band three, 410 to 850 kilocycles; and band four, 850 to 1750 kilocycles. Controls permit selection of automatic or manual direction finding. A tuning meter on the compass control panel indicates strength and accuracy of tuning. The radio compass loop antenna is mounted within the aft portion of the canopy, and the sense antenna is incorporated in the dome of the canopy. (See figure 4-4.)

OPERATION OF AN ARN-7 RADIO COMPASS.

Operate the radio compass as follows:

- 1. Turn selector switch from OFF to COMP, ANT., or LOOP.
- 2. Rotate band switch to desired frequency band range.
- With selector switch at COMP, use tuning crank to tune in station and obtain maximum swing of tuning meter.
 - 4. Turn volume control to adjust headset level.
- Adjust index pointer by turning knob on compass indicator.
- With selector switch at LOOP, use "LOOP L-R" switch to rotate loop to obtain maximum or minimum signal strength.
- 7. Return selector switch to OFF to turn radio compass off.

SCR-695-A IDENTIFICATION RADAR SET.

The SCR-695-A radar set and associated equipment permits automatic transmission of identification signals

upon reception of a challenging signal from properly equipped friendly air or surface craft. It also may be used to transmit emergency or distress signals. The IFF controls include the following: a code selector which provides a choice of six code settings, an emergency switch for transmitting a distress signal, and an on-off control switch. The set is operable from sea level up to approximately 50,000 feet. Destructor units have been removed from this equipment.

OPERATION OF SCR-695-A IDENTIFICATION RADAR SET.

The SCR-695-A IFF set is operated as follows:

- 1. Rotate code selector to desired position.
- 2. Move "F" band on-off switch to ON position.
- 3. Move "G" band on-off-time switch to ON position.
- 4. If emergency or distress signal is needed, lift guarded switch to ON position.
- 5. To turn set off, move "F' band on-off switch to OFF; move "G" band on-off time switch to OFF.

AN APS-13 TAIL-WARNING RADAR.

The AN/APS-13 radar set (if installed) provides a visible and an audible warning to the pilot of the presence or approach of airplanes from the rear. The warning system consists of a signal light mounted on the right side of the instrument panel shroud and a warning bell on the right side of the cockpit, adjacent to the pilot's seat. The radio set is located on the right side of cockpit, adjacent to the AN/ARC-3 radio. Controls for the set are on the forward end of the upper radio panel on the cockpit right side. The antenna system includes a vertical-stabilizer-mounted six-pronged antenna (three prongs protruding horizontally from each side). Range is line-of-sight.

OPERATION OF AN/APS-13 TAIL-WARNING RADAR.

To operate tail-warning radar, proceed as follows:

- 1. Turn AN/APS-13 switch on; allow set to warm up for 3 minutes.
- 2. Hold test switch at ON. The warning light should illuminate, and the warning bell should sound.
 - 3. To turn set off, place AN/APS-13 switch at OFF.

AN, APX-6 IDENTIFICATION RADAR.

The AN/APX-6 radar identification set (if installed) is used to automatically identify the airplane as friendly whenever it is properly challenged by suitably equipped friendly air or surface forces. The set also has provision for identifying specific friendly airplanes within a group and means for transmitting a special distress code.

Functionally, the AN/APX-6 set receives challenges and transmits replies to the source of the challenges, where the replies are displayed, together with the associated radar targets, on radar indicators. When a radar target is accompanied by a proper reply from the IFF set, the target is considered friendly. Three destructors, mounted in the AN/APX-6 transpondor, may be actuated by the pilot. An impact switch automatically actuates the destructors upon a crash landing.

OPERATION OF AN/APX-6 IDENTIFICATION RADAR.



Caution

Before take-off, check that AN/APX-6 frequency counters have been set to proper frequency channels.

- To turn equipment on, rotate master control to NORM position (full sensitivity and maximum performance).
- Rotate master control to STDBY to mtaintain equipment inoperative but ready for instant use.

Note

The LOW position of the master control (partial sensitivity) should not be used except upon proper authorization.

 Set three-position "MODE 2" and "MODE 3" switches to their OUT and I/P positions unless otherwise directed.

- 4. For emergency operation, press dial stop and rotate master control to EMERGENCY position so that set will automatically transmit distress signals.
- To manually fire destructors, lift guard and move destructor switch to ON.
 - 6. To turn off IFF set, rotate master control to OFF.
- If AN/APX-6 transpondor is destroyed during flight, report this information immediately after landing.

CAUTION

The destructors should be fired only when the AN/APX-6 equipment is in danger of falling into enemy hands. If a forced landing has to be made in an area of doubtful security, fire destructors.

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT.

EXTERIOR LIGHTING.

Exterior lighting consists of three position lights and a landing light. A position light is located on each wing tip, and one is faired into the rudder. A 250-watt, sealed-beam retractable landing light is installed in the wing, aft of the wheel well.

EXTERIOR LIGHTING CONTROLS.

POSITION LIGHT SWITCHES. The position lights are controlled by two toggle switches (22, figure 1-4; figure 4-8) located on the right side of the forward switch panel. The switch positions are DIM, OFF, and BRIGHT.

LANDING LIGHT SWITCH. The landing light is electrically extended and retracted by a reversible motor and controlled by a three-position switch (7, figure 1-5) on the left side of the cockpit, above the aileron trim control. The switch positions are EXTENDED AND ON, OFF, and RETRACT.

CAUTION

Keep ground operation of landing light to a minimum to prevent overheating and damaging the unit.

INTERIOR LIGHTING.

The interior lighting provision includes direct fluorescent lighting for the instrument panel, a cockpit fluorescent light, and, on some airplanes, an additional adjustable ultraviolet lamp that is controlled by a switch mounted on the light.

INSTRUMENT PANEL AND COCKPIT LIGHT RHEOSTATS.

The rheostat controls (22; figure 1-4; figure 4-8) for the instrument panel and cockpit fluorescent lights are located on the right side of the forward switch panel. These controls have four marked positions: OFF, DIM, ON, and START. The rheostats must be rotated clockwise to the START position and held for a few seconds to start lamp illumination and then rotated counterclockwise to the desired position. The lens housing, on the light itself (5, figure 1-4), may be rotated to vary the brilliancy.

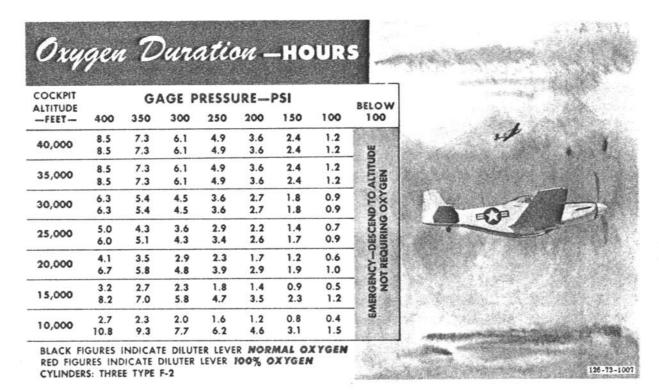
OXYGEN SYSTEM.

The low-pressure oxygen system is supplied from three Type F-2 cylinders installed in the top of the fuselage, aft of the cockpit. Included in the system is a diluter-demand regulator, a flow indicator, and a pressure gage. For combat safety, check valves are incorporated to prevent total loss of oxygen in the event of system failure or cylinder rupture. If a cylinder is punctured, it will be isolated by the check valves and the pressure indication

will remain relatively the same, although the supply available will be reduced. The system is serviced by means of a single-point refilling valve located within an access door on the left side of the fuselage, aft of and above wing level. (See figure 1-16.) Normal minimum system pressure for take-off is 400 psi. An oxygen duration table is shown in figure 4-5.

Note

As an airplane ascends to high altitudes, where the temperature is normally quite low, the oxygen cylinders become chilled. As the cylinders grow colder, the oxygen gage pressure is reduced, sometimes rather rapidly. With a 100°F decrease in temperature in the cylinders, the gage pressure can be expected to drop 20 percent. This rapid fall in pressure is occasionally a cause for unnecessary alarm. All the oxygen is still there, and as the airplane descends to warmer altitudes, the pressure will tend to rise again, so the rate of oxygen usage may appear to be slower than normal. A rapid fall in oxygen pressure while the airplane is in level flight, or while it is descending, is not ordinarily due to falling temperature, of course. When this happens, leakage or loss of oxygen must be suspected.



TYPE A-12 DILUTER-DEMAND OXYGEN REGULATOR.

The diluter-demand oxygen regulator (figure 4-6), located on the right side of the cockpit, controls the flow and dilution of the oxygen automatically. The regulator has normal and emergency controls.

WARNING

Use only a demand-type mask with a demandtype oxygen system.

A-12 OXYGEN REGULATOR CONTROLS.

DILUTER LEVER. The diluter lever has two positions, 100% OXYGEN and NORMAL OXYGEN. The lever should be at NORMAL OXYGEN all the time, except in emergency. With the lever in the NORMAL OXYGEN position, the regulator automatically supplies the correct proportions of air and oxygen for any flight altitude. The 100% OXYGEN position should be used only when symptoms of the onset of hypoxia occur or when fumes or smoke enters the cockpit. The lever should be returned to NORMAL OXYGEN as soon as the emergency is past.

REGULATOR EMERGENCY KNOB. If the regulator becomes inoperative, the emergency knob safety

Oxygen Regulator

109-73-1005

Figure 4-6

wire should be broken and the red knob at the regulator base rotated counterclockwise as indicated by the direction arrow. This allows 100% oxygen to by-pass the faulty regulator and feed directly to the mask.

CAUTION

After emergency is over, set diluter lever to NORMAL OXYGEN and close emergency knob.

A-12 OXYGEN REGULATOR INDICATORS.

PRESSURE GAGE. An oxygen pressure gage is located below the lower right side of the cockpit edge. The gage is calibrated to read as high as 500 psi. For normal operation, the gage should show a minimum of 400 psi.

OXYGEN FLOW INDICATOR. The oxygen flow indicator, located on the right side of the cockpit, forward of the pressure gage, actuates a bellows assembly that opens and closes a yellow shutter on the face of the indicator to indicate normal oxygen system operation.

OXYGEN SYSTEM PREFLIGHT CHECK (TYPE A-12 REGULATOR).

Before each flight requiring the use of oxygen, check the system as follows:

- 1. Check that oxygen pressure gage shows a minimum pressure of 400 psi if flight above 10,000 feet or night flight is planned. If it is definitely known that a maximum flight altitude of 10,000 feet will not be exceeded or night flying is not contemplated, the pressure in the oxygen system must be at least 100 psi prior to flight. Should any doubt exist, however, as to adverse weather conditions that may be encountered on a longrange flight, the oxygen system must be charged to full capacity before take-off.
- 2. Check regulator diaphragm for leakage, with diluter lever set at NORMAL OXYGEN, by placing open end of mask-to-regulator tube against mouth and blowing lightly into it for about 5 seconds. Any escape of air from the regulator indicates either a leaky diaphragm or a faulty check valve in the air inlet, and the regulator must be replaced before flight.
- Connect mask tube to regulator outlet. Check connection for tightness. Attach tube clip to parachute harness high enough to permit free movement of head without pinching or pulling face.
 - 4. Check oxygen mask for fit and absence of leakage.
- Breathe normally with oxygen regulator diluter lever at NORMAL OXYGEN, and then at 100% OXYGEN, to check flow indicator and flow from oxygen regulator.
- Check oxygen regulator to see that emergency knob is safety-wired closed and that diluter lever is in NORMAL OXYGEN position.

TYPE A-14 PRESSURE-DEMAND OXYGEN REGULATOR.

The Type A-14 pressure-demand regulator automatically mixes air with oxygen in varying amounts, according to the altitude, and delivers a quantity of this mixture each time the user inhales. The percentage of oxygen furnished by the regulator increases with an increase in altitude and becomes 100% at approximately 34,000 feet. For operation above 30,000 feet, oxygen may be delivered under pressure.

WARNING

Use only a pressure-demand oxygen mask with the pressure-demand oxygen regulator.

A-14 OXYGEN REGULATOR CONTROLS.

DILUTER HANDLE. The oxygen regulator diluter handle, on the face of the pressure-demand regulator, is a manual control for selecting the oxygen-air mixing ratio. When the oxygen regulator diluter handle is set at NORMAL OXYGEN, the regulator automatically maintains the proper oxygen-air ratio for changes in altitude. When the handle is moved to the 100% oxygen position, the regulator delivers 100 percent oxygen regardless of the altitude.

PRESSURE-BREATHING KNOB. Clockwise rotation of the pressure-breathing knob on the face of the regulator from NORMAL delivers 100 percent oxygen under pressure. The knob should be rotated from NORMAL and set at SAFETY only above 30,000 feet or whenever the oxygen supply becomes inadequate. Whenever the pressure-breathing knob is not at NORMAL, the diluter mechanism is inoperative, and the resultant pressurized oxygen flow is uneconomical below 30,000 feet.

A-14 REGULATOR INDICATORS.

The A-14 regulator uses the same indicators as the A-12 regulator.

OXYGEN SYSTEM PREFLIGHT CHECK (TYPE A-14 REGULATOR).

Before take-off, check oxygen system as follows:

- 1. Check oxygen pressure gage (400 psi minimum) if flight above 10,000 feet or night flight is planned. If it is definitely known that a maximum flight altitude of 10,000 feet will not be exceeded or night flying is not contemplated, the pressure in the oxygen system must be at least 100 psi prior to flight. Should any doubt exist, however, as to adverse weather conditions that may be encountered on a long-range flight, the oxygen system must be charged to full capacity before take-off.
- Set oxygen regulator diluter lever at 100% OXYGEN and pressure-breathing knob at NORMAL.

- 3. Blow gently back into mask-to-regulator line for about 5 seconds. There should be positive and continued resistance to blowing. Any indication of free passage through the regulator indicates a faulty air metering valve or disphragm, and the regulator must be replaced before flight.
- 4. Connect mask tube to regulator outlet. Check connection for tightness. Attach tube clip to parachute harness high enough to permit free movement of head without pinching or pulling face.

A-14 OXYGEN REGULATOR NORMAL OPERATION.

For normal operation, the oxygen regulator diluter lever should be set at NORMAL OXYGEN and the pressure-breathing knob should be set as follows:

- For cockpit altitudes below 30,000 feet, leave knob at NORMAL.
- 2. For cockpit altitudes between 30,000 and 40,000 feet, set knob at SAFETY.
- For cockpit altitudes above 40,000 feet, set knob at cockpit altitude.

A-14 OXYGEN REGULATOR EMERGENCY OPERATION.

Oxygen system controls should be set as follows for various emergency conditions:

- 1. If symptoms of the onset of hypoxia occur or if smoke or fuel fumes enter cockpit, set oxygen regulator diluter lever to 100% OXYGEN.
- If oxygen regulator becomes inoperative, pull cord of H-2 bail-out bottle and descend to an altitude where oxygen is not required.

Note

When emergency is over, set oxygen regulator diluter lever to NORMAL OXYGEN and pressure-breathing knob in accordance with procedure given in "A-14 Oxygen Regulator Normal Operation."

ARMAMENT.

The airplane has provision for armament which includes machine guns, gun sight, bomb and rocket carrying equipment, and gun camera. The armament equipment derives its power from the 28-volt direct-current electrical system.

GUNNERY EQUIPMENT.

Gunnery equipment consists of complete provisions for installation and operation of six fixed .50-caliber machine guns mounted in the wings. Each gun is provided

with a Type J-4 electric gun heater. Either of two gun installations is possible: (1) three fixed .50-caliber guns may be installed in each wing, with 390 rounds of ammunition for each inboard gun and 260 rounds for each center and outboard gun; or (2) the center gun may be removed, allowing the inboard guns to carry 390 rounds each and the outboard guns 490 rounds each. Ammunition containers are mounted in the wings; empty cases are ejected through the bottom of the wing. Gun charging is manually accomplished on the ground before flight. The guns are normally bore sighted down one to 2 degrees with reference to the fuselage centerline, with a point of convergence at 250 or 350 yards. A GSAP gun camera, installed in the leading edge of the left wing inboard of the guns, is operated automatically when the guns or rockets are fired and may be operated independently.

GUNNERY EQUIPMENT CONTROLS.

GUN SAFETY SWITCH. The guarded gun safety switch (38, figure 1-4), located on the left side of the front switch panel, has three positions: OFF; GUNS, CAMERA AND SIGHT; and CAMERA AND SIGHT. The GUNS, CAMERA AND SIGHT position allows the guns and camera to operate when the gun trigger is actuated and the sight is energized. This position should be selected only after the airplane is safely off the ground. The CAMERA AND SIGHT position should be selected when the camera and sight only are to be used, or to warm up the sight.

TRIGGER. The guns and camera are operated by the trigger (figure 1-6) on the stick grip. The trigger has two definite positions. When the gun safety switch is at GUNS, CAMERA AND SIGHT, pressing the trigger to the first position operates the camera only. Depressing the trigger to the second position actuates the camera and fires the guns. When the gun safety switch is at CAMERA AND SIGHT, only the camera operates at either of the two trigger positions.

GUN HEATER SWITCH. A gun heater switch (23, figure 1-4; figure 4-8), located on the forward switch panel, has ON and OFF positions to allow desired operation.

GUN CHARGER HANDLE. A gun charger handle is stowed in each wing gun bay for manually charging the guns before flight.

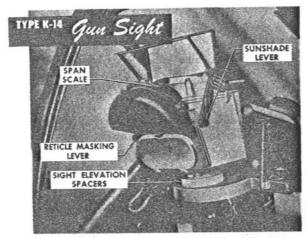
GUN CAMERA SYSTEM.

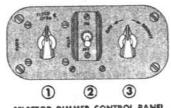
A gun camera is installed in the leading edge of the left wing, inboard of the guns. When the gun safety switch is positioned at either CAMERA AND SIGHT or GUNS, CAMERA AND SIGHT, pressing the trigger to either the first or second position operates the camera. When the switch is in the GUNS, CAMERA AND SIGHT position, the second trigger position also fires the guns. The camera may be adjusted for a few seconds overrun. The

wing port for the camera lens has a spring-loaded hinged door that operates with the retraction of the landing gear. When the gear is extended, the hinged door closes, protecting the camera lens; when the gear is retracted, the hinged door is mechanically opened.

K-14A OR K-14B COMPUTING GUN SIGHT.

The airplane is equipped with either a K-14A or K-14B computing gun sight (figure 4-7), located above the instrument panel shroud. Both sights are basically the same. However, on the K-14A, the sight gyro motor has a separate switch; on the K-14B, the sight gyro motor is operated by the battery-disconnect switch. The sight computes the correct lead angle at ranges varying from 200 to 800 yards. The sight is equipped with two optical systems, fixed and gyro. The fixed optical system projects on the reflector glass a cross surrounded by a 70-mil ring. The 70-mil ring can be blanked out by the reticle masking lever. Normally blanked out, the ring is used only in case of mechanical failure of the gyro or for ground strafing. The gyro optical system projects on the reflector glass a pattern of six diamonds surrounding a central dot. The size of the diamond pattern is varied by changing the setting of the span scale lever on the face of the sight and by rotating the throttle twist grip.





SELECTOR DIMMER CONTROL PANEL (Located on floor below throttle quadrant)

- 1. Gyro selector switch
- Gyro motor switch (K-14A only)
- 3. Sight dimmer rheostat

Figure 4-7

K-14A OR K-14B SIGHT CONTROLS.

GUN SAFETY SWITCH. Refer to "Gunnery Equipment Controls" in this section.

GYRO MOTOR SWITCH. The K-14A sight gyro motor is controlled by the gyro motor switch (2, figure 4-7), located on the floor of the cockpit, below the throttle quadrant. This switch has ON and OFF positions. The gyro motor on the K-14B sight is controlled by the battery-disconnect switch, and the motor is energized whenever the battery-disconnect switch is ON.

SIGHT DIMMER RHEOSTAT. The sight dimmer rheostat (3, figure 4-7), located on the cockpit floor, below the throttle, is mounted on the sight selector dimmer switch assembly. The rheostat controls the brilliancy of the sight reticle images and has DIM and BRIGHT positions. Clockwise rotation of the rheostat increases the intensity of the reticle, and counterclockwise movement decreases the intensity.

GYRO SELECTOR SWITCH. The gyro selector switch (1, figure 4-7) is mounted on the selector dimmer panel assembly, located on the cockpit floor below the throttle. The switch has three marked positions: FIXED, FIXED a GYRO, and GYRO. Since the sight is of the compensating and fixed type, the three switch positions allow the sight to be used as a fixed, combined fixed and compensating, or a compensating type only. The FIXED position is a caged position and is for ground use or for use in case of gyro failure. Either the FIXED a GYRO or the GYRO position should be used for all normal sightings. The FIXED position should be used for landing, to prevent damage to the gyro.

THROTTLE TWIST GRIP. A twist grip incorporated in the throttle (10, figure 1-5) permits range adjustment of the sight reticle image during gunnery operation. Clockwise rotation of the twist grip decreases the range (enlarges the reticle image); counterclockwise rotation increases the range (decreases reticle diameter). The twist grip is spring-loaded to the full counterclockwise position.

SPAN ADJUSTMENT LEVER. Positioning the span adjustment lever (figure 4-7) on the sight head inserts target size data into the sight, varying the reticle image circle diameter in proportion to the target size. Graduated markings (30 to 120) on the span dial represent the wing span, in feet, of the target airplane. The span adjustment lever should be set to a number on the dial corresponding to the wing span of the target airplane.

RETICLE MASKING LEVER. The fixed-reticle masking lever (figure 4-7), on the left side of the sight head, permits the 70-mil reticle circle to be blanked out, leaving only the central cross. The masking lever is used for ground operation or in case of gyro failure.

PREFLIGHT CHECK OF K-14A OR K-14B GUN SIGHT.

Before take-off, check the sight as follows:

- 1. Gun safety switch at CAMERA AND SIGHT.
- 2. Gyro selector switch at FIXED a GYRO. Both reticle images should appear on the reflector glass.
- 3. Rotate sight dimmer rheostat to obtain desired reticle brilliance.
- 4. Pick a point on horizon; make sure gyro reticle image dot is superimposed on fixed-reticle cross.
- 5. Rotate throttle twist grip to check operation of gyro reticle image circle from minimum to maximum range.

FIRING GUNS WITH K-14A OR K-14B GUN SIGHT INSTALLED.

Normal flight operation of the sight is accomplished as follows:

- 1. Gun safety switch at GUNS, CAMERA AND SIGHT.
- Identify target; then set span adjustment lever to correspond with span of target airplane.
- 3. Fly airplane so that target appears within gyro reticle circle, and rotate throttle twist grip until diameter of gyro reticle circle corresponds to target size.
- 4. Frame target with gyro reticle circle by rotating twist grip as range changes. Track target smoothly for one second; then fire.

Note

The gyro sight computes correctly only after the target has been properly framed and tracked for a minimum period of one second.

5. Continue ranging and tracking while firing,

BOMBING EQUIPMENT.

A removable, external bomb rack can be installed on the lower surface of each wing. Each bomb rack will carry a single bomb from 100 or 1000 pounds; a droppable fuel tank of 75-, 110-, or 165-gallon capacity; a chemical tank; or a cluster of fragmentation or incendiary bombs. The bomb release system consists of an electrical and a mechanical mechanism. Normally, the bombs are released electrically. Bomb arming is selectively controlled by switches on the forward switch panel. The bombs cannot be armed if released mechanically. Bombs are aimed before release by use of the gun sight, with the gyro selector switch at FIXED.

BOMBING EQUIPMENT CONTROLS.

BOMB-ROCKET SELECTOR SWITCH. A hombrocket selector switch (37, figure 1-4; figure 4-8) is located with the armament switches on the left side of the front switch panel. The switch has four marked positions: OFF, ROCKETS, ALL, and TRAIN. The ROCKET position completes the rocket-firing circuit. The ALL position allows both right and left bombs to be dropped simultaneously when the bomb-rocket release button is depressed. The TRAIN position permits the left bomb to drop first when the bomb-rocket release button is depressed. When the button is depressed again, the right bomb drops.

Note

When the ROCKET position is selected, the bombing circuits are inoperative.

BOMB ARMING SWITCHES. The two bomb arming switches (37, figure 1-4; figure 4-8), marked "LEFT" and "RIGHT," respectively, are located with the armament switches on the left side of the front switch panel. One switch is for the left bomb; the other, for the right bomb. The switches have three positions: OFF, CHEMICAL, and ARM. When bombs are carried, the CHEMICAL position should not be used. For nose and tail arming of the bombs, the ARM position is selected. For tail arming only, the adjustment must be made at time of loading. The CHEMICAL position is used only when chemical tanks are carried. The tanks may be discharged either singly or simultaneously. Chemicals are released when the bomb-rocket release button is depressed. The OFF position permits bombs to be dropped safe.

CAUTION

 The ARM position must not be used when chemical tanks are installed. • The bomb-rocket selector switch must be OFF when chemical tanks are carried; otherwise, the chemical tanks will drop when the release button is depressed.

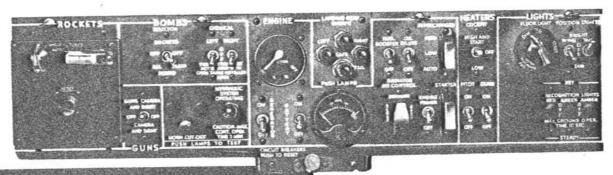
BOMB-ROCKET RELEASE BUTTON. The bombrocket release button is located on top of the control stick grip. Depressing the button fires rockets or releases bombs (tanks) as selected by the bomb-rocket selector switch.

BOMB SALVO AND DROP TANK RELEASE HANDLES. Two bomb salvo and drop tank release handles (13, figure 1-5), located aft of the instrument panel on the left side of the cockpit, can be used to release the bombs manually in the event of failure of the normal electrical release. The handles are mounted side by side and may be operated simultaneously or individually, as desired. The handles are marked "BOMB SALVO LEFT" and "BOMB SALVO RIGHT." The salvo handles mechanically release the bombs in the unarmed condition only or release the drop tanks.

RELEASING BOMBS.

The following procedure may be used to release bombs:

- 1. Move bomb arming switches to ARM position.
- Move bomb-rocket selector switch to ALL for a simultaneous release or to TRAIN for individual bomb release.
- Depress bomb-rocket release button momentarily to release bombs. (If bomb-rocket selector switch is at TRAIN, actuate release button twice in order to drop both bombs.)



FRONT

Switch Panel

126-00-1560



Bombs may be released when the airplane is in any pitch attitude from a 30-degree climb to a vertical dive.

 After bomb drop, move bomb arming switches to OFF and move bomb-rocket selector switch to OFF.

CAUTION

Don't release bombs when you are sideslipping more than 5 degrees in a vertical dive, because of danger of released bombs striking propeller.

ROCKET EQUIPMENT.

Note

The airplane is equipped to carry 10 zero-rail rockets beneath the wings. If bombs or drop tanks are to be carried, only six rockets can be carried. The rockets are individually bore sighted. Rocket firing is accomplished through electrical switches mounted on the rocket switch panel and control stick grip. Rockets are aimed by use of the rocket scale on the fixed-reticle portion of the K-14A or K-14B gun sight. There is no rocket emergency release system.

ROCKET EQUIPMENT CONTROLS.

BOMB-ROCKET SELECTOR SWITCH. For rocket firing, the bomb-rocket selector switch, located on the front switch panel (figure 4-8), is used in conjunction with the rocket control panel (figure 4-8), and should be at ROCKETS. This completes the rocket-firing circuit.

Setting the rocket control panel as desired releases rockets when the bomb-rocket release button on the control stick is pressed.

Note

When the bomb-rocket selector switch is at ROCKETS, the bomb release circuits are inoperative.

ROCKET RELEASE SWITCH PANEL. Rocket-firing sequence is controlled by means of an intervalometer and release control switches (39, figure 1-4; figure 4-8) located on the front switch panel. When the rocket selector switch is set at SINGLE, one rocket is released each time the bomb-rocket release button is depressed, and the intervalometer automatically maintains correct firing sequence for each successive release. When the selector switch is set at AUTO and the release button depressed, the intervalometer causes the rockets to be fired in proper sequence at approximately 1/10-second intervals as long as the release button is held depressed. A numbered dial, visible through a window in the intervalometer housing, indicates the rocket to be fired. The dial is set at the time of rocket loading and should be set at 1 for every new rocket loading. The reset knob is used to select release of any particular rocket in case of misfire or other malfunction during a "single" release. Only rockets 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 are installed when bombs are carried.

ROCKET SELECTOR SWITCH. The rocket selector switch (39, figure 1-4; figure 4-8), located on the rocket switch panel, has three positions: OFF, SINGLE, and AUTO. The SINGLE position allows one rocket to be fired each time the release button is depressed; the AUTO position allows all rockets to be fired in train when the button is held depressed for approximately one second.

ROCKET ARMING SWITCH. The rocket arming switch (39, figure 1-4; figure 4-8), located on the rocket switch panel, has two positions: DELAY and INST. The INST. position permits the rockets to explode on impact, while the DELAY setting permits an explosion approximately 0.015 second after impact.

BOMB-ROCKET RELEASE BUTTON. For rocket firing, depressing the bomb-rocket release button on the top of the control stick will release rockets, either one at a time or all rockets in train, provided the bomb-rocket selector switch is at ROCKETS and the rocket switch panel is set as desired.

FIRING ROCKETS.

The following procedure should be used to fire the rockets:

- 1. Gun safety switch at GUNS, CAMERA AND SIGHT.
- 2. Gyro selector switch set at FIXED.

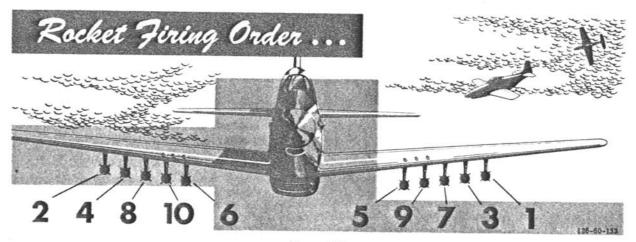


Figure 4-9

- 3. Sight-dimmer rheostat adjusted to give desired reticle intensity.
- 4. Rocket projector release control set at 1; rocket arming switch at DELAY or INST. as desired; bomb-rocket selector switch at ROCKETS; rocket selector switch at SINGLE or AUTO as desired.
- Make approach on target that will give desired dive angle during firing.
 - 6. Put reticle circle on target and frame properly.
- 7. Using throttle twist grip, adjust for range. Track target smoothly for approximately 3 seconds; then depress bomb-rocket release button to fire rockets.

Note

If rocket selector switch is at SINGLE, the bomb-rocket release button must be actuated each time a rocket is to be fired. If the switch is at AUTO, holding the release button depressed for approximately one second fires all rockets.

CHEMICAL TANK EQUIPMENT.

A chemical tank may be carried on each bomb rack in lieu of bombs. Two switches on the left side of the front switch panel allow selective release of chemicals (by means of the bomb-rocket release button).

CAUTION

When chemicals are to be released, the bombrocket selector switch must be OFF to prevent dropping tanks.

After release of chemicals, the tanks may be dropped by moving the bomb-rocket selector switch to the ALL position and depressing bomb-rocket release button.

CHEMICAL TANK EQUIPMENT CONTROLS.

BOMB ARMING SWITCHES. The two bomb arming switches (37, figure 1-4; figure 4-8), marked "LEFT" and "RIGHT," are located with the armament switches on the left side of the front switch panel. The switches have three positions: OFF, CHEMICAL, and ARM. When chemical tanks are installed, only the CHEMICAL position is used. This position causes chemicals to be released when the bomb-rocket release button on the control stick is momentarily depressed. The chemical tanks may be discharged singly or simultaneously, depending on whether the right or left arming switch or both switches are placed at CHEMICAL.

CAUTION

The ARM position must not be used when chemical tanks are installed, to prevent inadvertent discharge of chemicals.

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT.

ANTI-G SUIT PROVISIONS.

Air pressure outlet connection (3, figure 1-5) on the left side of the pilot's seat provide for attachment of the air pressure intake tube of the anti-G suit. Air pressure for inflation of the anti-G suit bladders is supplied from the exhaust side of the engine-driven vacuum pump and is regulated by a Type M-2 valve. The valve serves as a junction point for pressures exerted in both the droppable combat fuel tanks and the anti-G suit. If combat tanks are installed on the airplane, the acceleration force (G-load) required to actuate the M-2 valve should be approximately 3 to $3\frac{1}{2}$ G because of

the approximately 5 psi pressure exerted in the tanks. Without the combat tanks installed, the valve should open at 2 G. After the valve opens, pressure is passed through a regulator valve into the suit in proportion to the G-force imposed. For every one G acceleration force, a corresponding one psi air pressure is exerted in the anti-G suit.

DATA CASE.

A data case is located on the aft left side of the fuselage and is reached through an access door below and forward of the horizontal stabilizer. This compartment contains the airplane "G" file, mooring and handling kit, and spare lamp lenses.

DROP MESSAGE BAG.

Two holding clips fastened to the right side of the pilot's seat hold the drop message bag.

ARMREST.

A folding armrest (5, figure 1-5) is located on the left side of the cockpit, aft of the throttle.

RELIEF TUBE.

A pilot's relief tube is located on the cockpit floor, at the front edge of the pilot's seat.

MAP CASE.

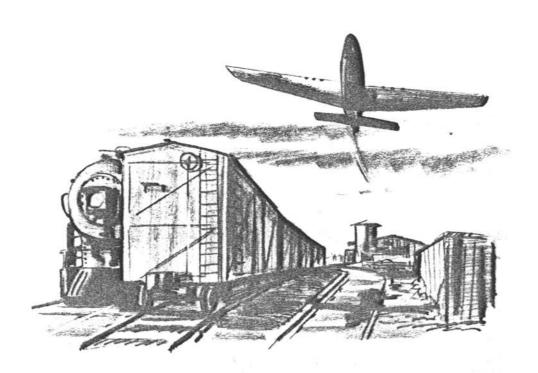
A map stowage case (10, figure 1-7) is located along the right side of the center pedestal.

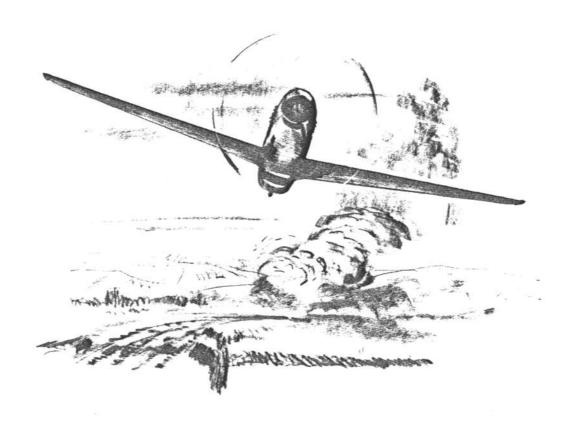
CHECK LIST.

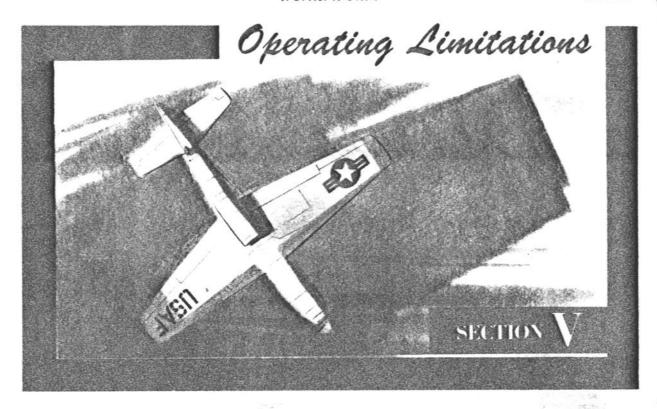
A pilot's check list is installed on a spring-loaded hinge below the instrument panel or shroud.

AIRPLANE TIE-DOWN.

Tie-down points are provided on each wing, both main wheel axles, and the fuselage. A flush mooring ring is provided on the lower surface of each wing, approximately in line with the outboard end of the wing flap. These rings are pried out for use. A mooring ring is provided on the inboard side of each main landing gear axle. For fuselage tie-down, the tie-down rope is passed through the lift tube below and aft of the insignia.







INSTRUMENT MARKINGS.

Instrument markings showing the various operating limits are illustrated in figure 5-1. In some cases, the markings represent limitations that are self-explanatory and therefore are not discussed in the text. Operating restrictions or limitations that do not appear as maximum limits on the cockpit instruments are discussed in detail in the following paragraphs. Limitations relative to hot- and cold-weather operation, instrument flight, and flight through turbulent air are covered in Section IX.

ENGINE LIMITATIONS.

All normal engine limitations are shown in figure 5-1. The maximum diving engine overspeed is 3300 rpm. Avoid prolonged cruising at low power from 1600 to 1900 rpm, to minimize lead fouling of spark plugs. War Emergency Power may be used for 5 minutes dry or 7 minutes wet under emergency conditions. (This 7 minutes wet is based on the limit of the water supply.)

WARNING

Whenever engine speed exceeds the operating limits, the airplane should be landed immedi-

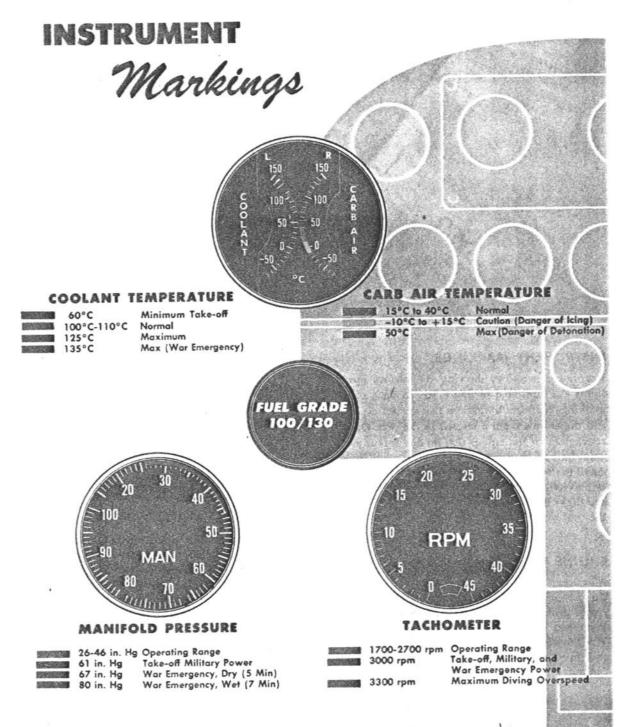
ately at the nearest base. The reason for the overspeed (if known), the maximum rpm, and the duration must be entered in the Form 1 and reported to the maintenance officer. Overspeed between 3300 and 3600 rpm necessitates an inspection of the engine before further flight. Overspeed exceeding 3600 rpm requires removal of the engine for overhaul.

AIRSPEED LIMITATIONS.

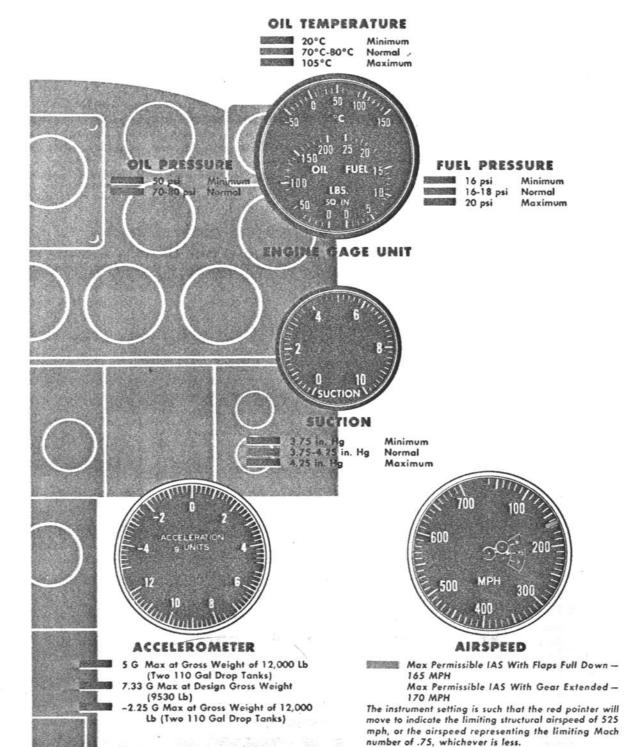
The red pointer on the airspeed indicator marks the maximum permissible airspeed of 525 mph or Mach .75, whichever is less. (See figure 6-3 for diving speed limits at high altitudes.) Do not extend landing gear above 170 mph IAS. Do not exceed the following wing flap setting airspeed restrictions:

ANGLE DOWN DEGREES	MAXIMUM IAS
10	400
20	275
30	225
40	180
50	160

Do not lower landing light above 170 mph IAS. With 75- or 110-gallon drop tanks installed, do not exceed 400 mph IAS because of buffeting.



126-51-649



126-51-656

PROHIBITED MANEUVERS.

Intentional power-on spins are prohibited. Snap rolls are prohibited. When drop tanks or bombs are installed, only normal flying attitudes are permitted. Power-off spins are permitted, provided such spins are started above 12,000 feet. Limit inverted flying to 10 seconds because of loss of oil pressure and failure of the scavenge pumps to function properly in inverted position.

ACCELERATION LIMITATIONS.

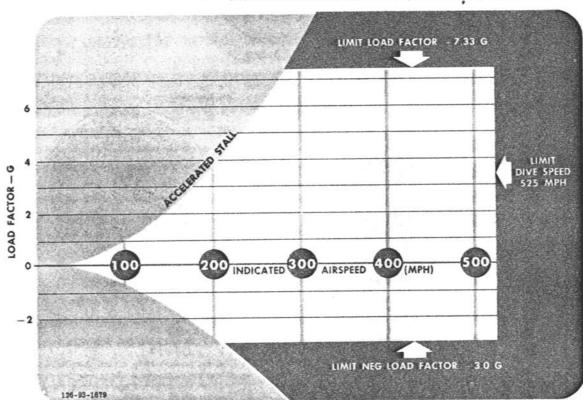
The airplane is limited to a maximum positive load factor of 7.33 G and a maximum negative load factor of -3 G. These limits apply only when the clean airplane gross weight does not exceed 9530 pounds (design gross weight). When airplane gross weight is greater than 9530 pounds, the maximum allowable G is less than the maximum limit marked on the accelerometer. Remember that when you pull the maximum G (7.33), the wings of your airplane must support 7.33 times their

normal load. This means that during a maximum-G pull-out, the wings of the airplane (at design gross weight) are supporting 7.33 times 9530 pounds, or a total of approximately 69,800 pounds (maximum that the wings can safely support). Therefore, when your airplane weighs more than 9530 pounds, the maximum G that you can safely apply can be determined by dividing 69,800 by the new gross weight. When external loads are carried, the maximum allowable G-load is 5 G. The maximum load factors we have been talking about apply only to straight pull-outs. Rolling pull-outs are a different story, however, since they impose considerably more stress upon the airplane. The maximum allowable load factor in a rolling pull-out is two-thirds the maximum G for a straight pull-out.

OPERATING FLIGHT LIMITS.

The Operating Flight Limits diagram (figure 5-2) shows the G-limitations of the airplane. Various load

OPERATING Flight Limits BASED ON DESIGN GROSS WEIGHT (9530 POUNDS) OR LESS

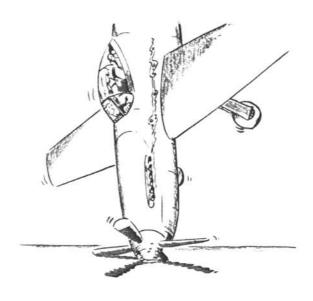


NOTE: To obtain new limit load factor for greater gross weights, divide 70,000 by the new gross weight.

factors are shown vertically along the left side of the chart, and various indicated airspeeds are shown horizontally across the center of the chart. The horizontal red lines at the top and bottom of the chart represent the maximum positive and maximum negative allowable load factors. The vertical red line indicates the limit dive speed of the airplane. The curved lines show the G at which the airplane will stall at various airspeeds. The upper curved line shows, for example, that at 150 mph the airplane will stall in a 2 G turn, while at 200 mph the airplane will not stall until more than 3.6 G is applied. The upper and lower limits at the right side of the chart illustrate the maximum positive and negative limit load factors (-7.33 G and -3 G) that can be safely applied up to the limit dive speed of the airplane.

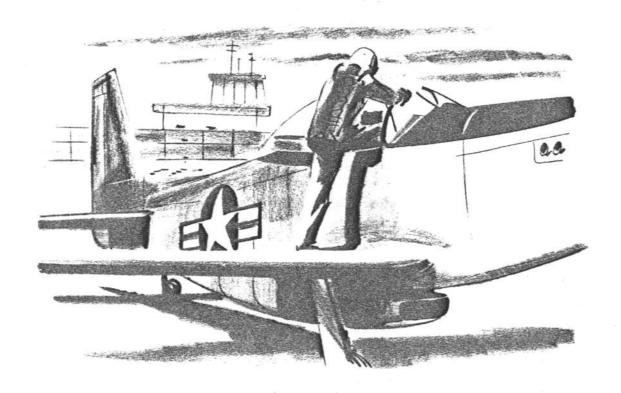
CENTER-OF-GRAVITY AND WEIGHT LIMITATIONS.

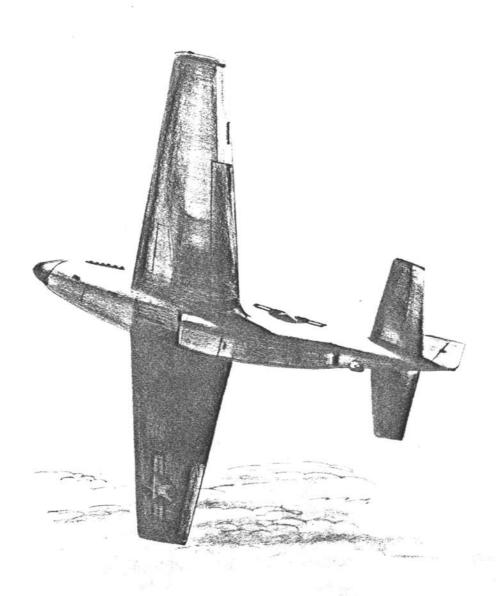
Any configuration of external load that the airplane is designed to carry may be installed without exceeding the CG limits or overloading the airplane.

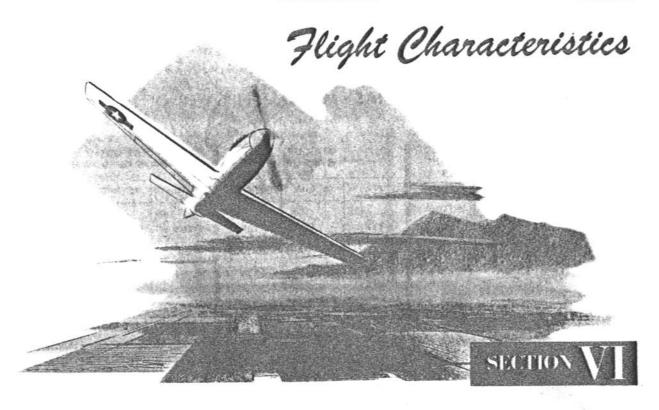


Caution

When fuselage tank is nearly empty, use caution in landing, because of a slight noseheavy condition of the airplane.







GENERAL.

The flying qualities of the airplane are normal, both in accelerated maneuvers and in steady flight. The trim tab characteristics are normal, but sensitive for high-speed trim conditions.

At all speeds with power, sideslips to the left require less pedal force than do sideslips to the right, but the force variation is normal. Moderate fin buffeting occurs at high angles of sideslip. The effect of flap and landing gear operation on the trim of the airplane in flight as follows:

Flaps down	Tail-heavy
Gear down	Nose-heavy
Gears and flaps down	Slightly tail-heavy

STALLS.

The stall in this airplane is comparatively mild. With idling power, stall warning is given by very slight airplane buffeting 2 to 3 mph above stall speed, followed by nose-down pitching at stall. There is mild longitudinal oscillation until the stick pressure is relieved. If further back pressure is applied, the airplane rolls off on either right or left wing. This rolling condition is more severe with flaps down. Recovery from the stall is entirely normal and is accomplished by release of back pressure on the stick. In approaching the stall, some

aileron or rudder deflection may be required to hold wings level. The high-speed stall is characterized by some buffeting, but no abrupt rolling is experienced. The stalling speed can vary widely with gross weight and external loads. (See figure 6-1.)

PRACTICE STALLS.

The following practice stalls will acquaint you with the stall traits and stall speeds of the airplane under various flight conditions. For both power-on and power-off stalls, set the propeller control to obtain 2700 rpm. Retard throttle smoothly to 10-12 in. Hg for power-off stalls; set throttle for 30 in. Hg for power-on stalls.

PRACTICE STALL – GEAR AND FLAPS DOWN, POWER OFF, STRAIGHT AHEAD.

- Close throttle.
- 2. Gear down at 170 mph.
- 3. Lower full flaps at 160 mph.
- 4. Establish 130 mph glide and raise nose to landing arritude.
- 5. Hold this attitude until stall breaks; observe characteristics of airplane in stall (usually left wing stalls before right). After nose drops, initiate stall recovery by smoothly advancing throttle to 45 in. Hg and ease stick forward to regain flying speed.

Stall Speeds

IAS . MPH

(POWER OFF)

BASED ON FLIGHT TESTS

	GROSS WEIGHT LB	GEAR UP FLAPS UP			GEAR DOWN FLAPS 45° DOWN		
		LEVEL	30° BANK	45" BANK	LEVEL	30° BANK	45° BANK
	10,000	117	125	139	105	114	126
	9,000	111	119	132	100	108	119
WITH WING RACKS	8,000	104	112	124	94	101	112
	GROSS GEAR UP WEIGHT FLAPS UP		GEAR UP FLAPS UP		GEAR DOWN PLAPS 45° DOWN		
	CENTRAL LE SALES					SECTION AND ASSESSED.	
11.11		LEVEL	30' BANK	45" SANK	LEVEL	29" BANK	45" BANK
	13,000	13 5	30° DANK	45" SANK	LEVEL	20" BANK	45" BANK
	2.15.00			SOUTH STATE OF THE		日本の日本の日本の日本	45" BANK 146 140
	13,000	135	145	160	122	131	146
	13,000	135 130	145 139	160 154	122 117	131 126	146 140
WITH BOMBS, DROP TANKS,	13,000 12,000 11,000	135 130 124	145 139 133	160 154 148	122 117 112	131 126 120	146 140 134

Figure 6-1

- 6. Level wings with rudder and aileron and regain 130 mph; then retard throttle to 30 in. Hg.
 - 7. Raise gear and flaps.

PRACTICE STALL - GEAR AND FLAPS DOWN, POWER-OFF, MEDIUM BANK.

- 1. Close throttle.
- 2. Gear down at 170 mph.
- 3. Lower full flaps at 160 mph.
- 4. Establish 130 mph glide.
- Enter a medium bank, right or left; slow airplane and tighten turn with elevator until stall breaks.
- As stall breaks, recover with stick forward, and advance throttle smoothly to 45 in. Hg.
- Roll wings level with rudder and aileron as soon as possible.
 - 8. Raise gear and flaps; return to cruising power.

PRACTICE STALL - GEAR AND FLAPS UP, POWER ON, STRAIGHT AHEAD OR IN TURN.

- 1. Cruise throttle setting.
- Raise nose to about a 40-degree climb attitude straight ahead, or use a gentle climbing turn right or left and tighten turn with back pressure until stall breaks.
- As stall breaks, effect normal recovery, smoothly advancing throttle to 45 in. Hg.
 - 4. Retard throttle to cruise power after recovery.

SPINS.

POWER-OFF SPINS.

The airplane does not have any spin tendency at the stall, and it is necessary to force the airplane into the spin. (See figure 6-2.) In general, spins in this airplane are uncomfortable because of heavy oscillations and rolling. These motions are not regular, but occur erratically during the spin. Normally, the airplane goes over to a slightly inverted position in the first half turn of the spin. Spins to the left with gear and flaps up are fairly slow and approach a nearly stabilized condition after approximately three turns. The airplane spins to the left at an angle of approximately 45 degrees below the horizontal. The rate of spin rapidly increases momentarily as control is applied for recovery, and then stops abruptly. The right spin with gear and flaps up is erratic, with the nose of the airplane coming up to the horizontal and then dropping with a sudden lateral oscillation accompanied by a very rapid increase in rate of spin. During the spin, it feels as though the airplane is partially recovering before it whips off again. Although the spin does not stabilize, the recovery characteristics are excellent. The spin is always more rapid and erratic to the right than to the left. With the gear extended, the spin is erratic both to the left and right, with the same lateral and longitudinal oscillations noted with the gear retracted in right spins. During recovery from the right spin (gear extended), a slight buffet may be noted; this buffet is eliminated as soon as the airspeed is increased.

POWER-OFF SPIN RECOVERY.

Make normal recovery from either right or left spin as follows:

- 1. Controls with spin, ailerons neutral.
- Apply full opposite rudder. (Nose will drop slightly and spin will speed up rapidly for about 1¼ turns and then stop.)
- Stick neutral after airplane responds to rudder (as rotation stops).
- 4. Rudder to neutral and complete recovery as spin ends.

The rudder and elevator forces are normal, with no excessive loads during recovery. Recovery from spins may be effected within one-fourth to one turn. Approximately 6500 to 7000 feet altitude is lost during a five-turn spin plus a one-turn recovery.

Note

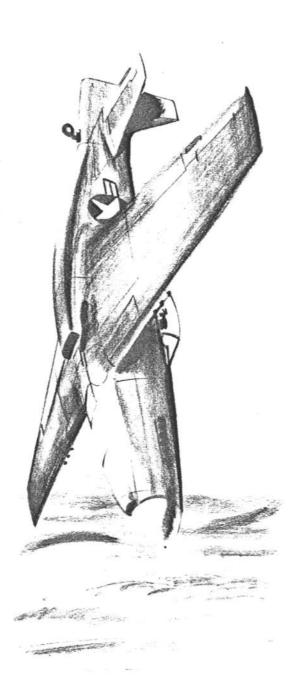
During the spin, a slight rudder buffeting is noticeable. If you attempt to recover from the dive too soon after the spin stops, you will also feel a rather heavy buffeting in both the elevator and rudder. The remedy for this condition is to release some of the back pressure on the stick.

POWER-ON SPINS.

Power-on spins should not be intentionally performed in this airplane. However, if a power-on spin is



Figure 6-2



accidentally entered, immediately close throttle and apply controls as for power-off spin recovery. As many as five or six turns are made after rudder is applied for recovery, and 9000 to 10,000 feet of altitude is lost.

CAUTION

Extreme loss of altitude is to be anticipated in a power-on spin.

FLIGHT CONTROL EFFECTIVENESS.

AILERON CONTROL.

Control stick pressure for aileron control is considered desirably light and gives a positive roll control to the airplane. The sealed-balance ailerons have a fabric diaphragm that seals the space between the leading edge of the aileron and the aft side of the rear wing spar and tends to lighten the control stick forces.

HORIZONTAL TAIL CONTROL.

At normal cruise speeds, elevator control is good and stick pressure is light.

RUDDER CONTROL.

Because of reverse-boost rudder tab and dorsal fin, the airplane has very good directional stability, with a directional change requiring definite pressure of the rudder pedal in proportion to the amount of yaw desired. Rudder pedal pressures are very high pulling out of a dive. With power, sideslips to the left require less pedal force than sideslips to the right. You will encounter moderate fin buffeting at high angles of sideslip.

TRIM TAB CONTROL.

Trim tabs are very sensitive and should be used with care at high speed.

LEVEL-FLIGHT CHARACTERISTICS.

LEVEL-FLIGHT STABILITY.

Level-flight stability is very good, with light stick forces at all speeds.

MANEUVERING FLIGHT.

MANEUVERING-FLIGHT STABILITY.

Maneuverability is very good. However, use care not to exceed maximum allowable G-limits because of the lightness of control pressures. Do not attempt any abrupt maneuvers with external loads. There are no control pressure reversals except during a maximumspeed dive, when controls will tend to lighten as redline speed is reached. (Refer to "Maximum Diving Speeds" in this section.) The reverse-boost rudder tab gives the desired effect that an increase in rudder pedal pressure is always necessary to obtain an increase in yaw angle.

DIVES.

MAXIMUM DIVING SPEEDS.

At high diving speeds, there is danger of the airplane being affected by compressibility, a phenomenon likely to be encountered when true airspeed approaches the speed of sound. Compressibility may be indicated by instability of the airplane, rolling or pitching, lightening or reversing of control forces, or combinations of these effects. However, the airplane feels steady up to the limit Mach number of present tests, .75 (75 percent of the speed of sound), and no porpoising or wallowing is experienced. Some buffeting may be expected above a Mach number of .75, and increased aileron control pressure may be necessary to hold wings level.

Attention should be paid to the elevator stick force variation during high-speed dives. In high-speed dives at high altitudes, it will be noted that stick forces increase during the first part of the dive, then lighten as the speed is increased, and finally may reverse, requiring light pull force to maintain a constant G. The elevator force variation is a compressibility effect, with forces first lightening at .72 Mach number and possibly reversing at some higher Mach number. If a speed requiring a pull force is reached before pull-out, then during pull-out, maintaining a constant G, a change from the pull force to a push force should be anticipated as the speed is decreased.

It is recommended that a tab setting corresponding to trim in level flight with normal cruise power (or very slightly tail-heavy trim) be used for high-speed dives, and that the tab setting not be changed during dive and recovery. However, the power setting may be advanced if desired, provided it is not necessary to decrease power during dive or pull-out.

Rudder pedal forces increase normally during dives, but do not become excessive.

ALTITUDE REQUIRED FOR PULL-OUT.

Figure 6-3 shows the altitude required for pull-out from dives for a constant 4 G or 6 G acceleration. The anti-G suit should be used before a 6 G pull-out is attempted.

DIVE RECOVERY.

If the diving limits shown on figure 6-3 are exceeded inadvertently and pronounced compressibility effects (buffeting) are experienced, pull up very gradually.



Warning

Care should be taken in pull-outs, since the stick forces are relatively light, and abrupt pull-outs should be avoided.

FLIGHT WITH EXTERNAL LOADS.

DROP TANKS.

At high speeds (in excess of 400 mph) with 75-gallon combat fuel tanks installed, buffeting will be encountered. With drop tanks installed, either empty or full, airplane tends to be nose-heavy on take-off run. Use at least 5-degree tail-heavy trim for take-off.

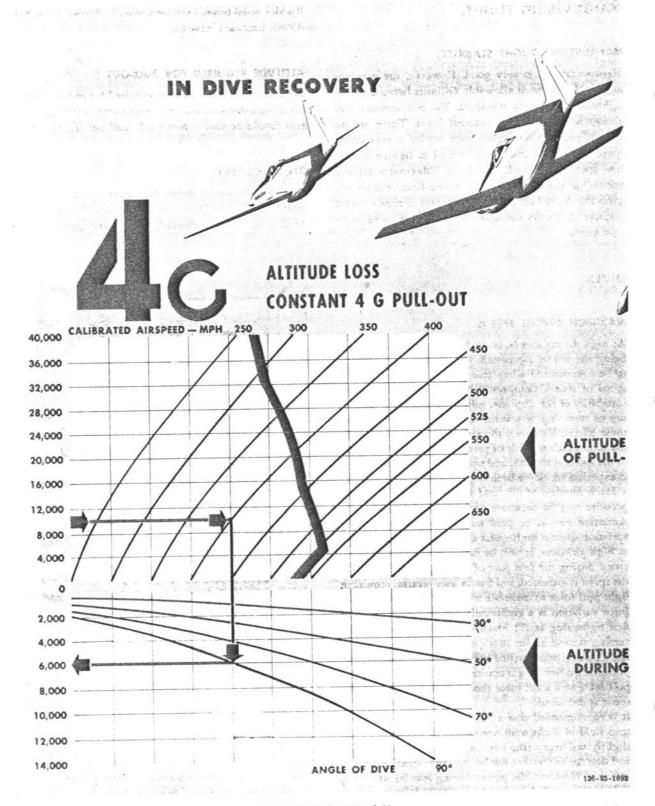


Figure 6-3 (Sheet 1 of 2)

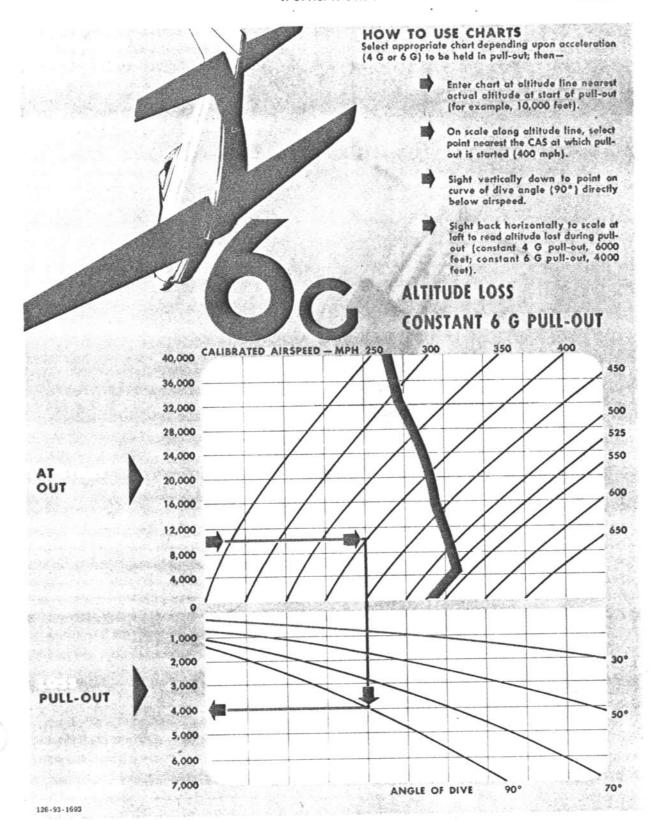
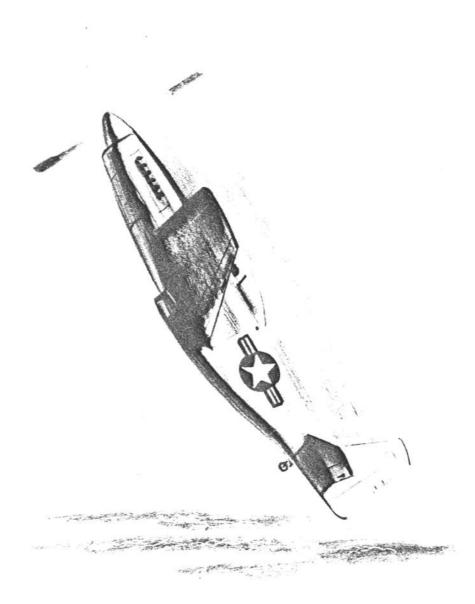
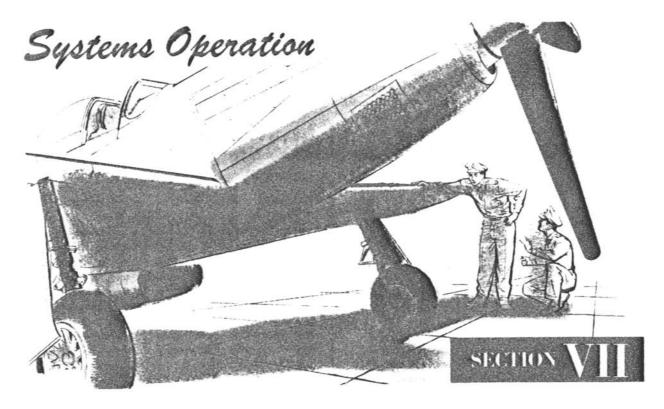


Figure 6-3 (Sheet 2 of 2)





ENGINE.

USE OF TAKE-OFF (MILITARY) POWER.

It is often asked what the consequences will be if the 5-minute limit at Take-off Power is exceeded. Another frequent inquiry is how long a period must be allowed after the specified time limit has elapsed until Take-off Power can again be used. These questions are difficult to answer, since the time limit specified does not mean that engine damage will occur if the limit is exceeded, but means that total operating time at high power must be kept to a reasonable minimum in the interest of prolonging engine life. It is generally accepted that high-power operation of an engine results in increased wear and necessitates more frequent overhaul than lowpower operation. However, it is apparent that a certain percentage of operating time must be at full power. The engine manufacturer allows for this in qualification tests in which much of the running is done at Take-off Power to prove ability to withstand the resulting loads. It is established in these runs that the engine will handle sustained high power without damage. Nevertheless, it is still the aim of the manufacturer and to the best interest of the pilot to keep within reasonable values the amount of high-power time accumulated in the field. The most satisfactory method for accomplishing this is to establish time limits that will keep pilots constantly aware of the desire to keep high-power periods as short as the flight plan will allow, so that the total accumulated time and resulting wear can be kept to a minimum. How the time at high power is accumulated is of secondary importance; i. e., it is no worse from the standpoint of engine wear to operate at Take-off Power for one hour straight than it is to operate in twelve 5-minute stretches, provided engine temperatures and pressures are within limits. In fact, the former procedure may even be preferable, as it eliminates temperature cycles which also promote engine wear. Thus, if flight conditions occasionally require exceeding time limits, this should not cause concern so long as constant effort is made to keep the over-all time at Take-off Power to the minimum practicable. Another factor to be remembered in operating engines at high power is that full Take-off Power (3000 rpm and 61 in. Hg) is to be preferred over take-off rpm with reduced manifold pressure. This procedure results in less engine wear for two reasons. First, the higher resulting brake horsepower decreases the time required to obtain the objective of such high-power operation. At take-off, for example, the use of full power decreases the time required to reach an altitude and airspeed where it is safe to reduce power and shortens the time required to reach the airspeed that will provide more favorable cooling. Second, high rpm results in high loads on the reciprocating parts due to inertia forces. As these loads are partially offset by the gas pressure in the cylinder, the higher cylinder pressures resulting from use of full take-off manifold pressure give lower net loads and less wear. Sustained high rpm is a major cause of engine wear. It requires more "rpm minutes" and "piston-ring miles" to take off with reduced manifold pressure. In addition to the engine wear factor, taking off at reduced power is comparable to starting with approximately one-third of the runway behind the airplane. Therefore, full power should always be used on take-offs.

WAR EMERGENCY POWER.

During emergencies in a combat zone, it is sometimes necessary to get the absolute maximum manifold pressure at which the engine may be operated within reasonable safety limits. This extra power is available when the throttle is pushed beyond a gate on the throttle quadrant, provided the following requirements are fulfilled:

Note

Entry must be made on Form 1 of length of time of War Emergency power operation (which is limited to a maximum period of 5 minutes dry or 7 minutes using water injection).

- 1. Airplane must be placarded with a decal stating that use of War Emergency Power is permitted.
- 2. Fuel Grade 100 130 must be used, and a special type of spark plugs must be installed.

Note

For War Emergency Power operation with water injection, spark plug barrels and spark plug cable connectors must be packed with Dow-Corning sealing compound No. 4, and a steel or brass washer must be inserted between the resistor and the spring retainer of the spark plug cable connector.

CAUTION

If the oil has been diluted, it is desirable to operate the engine 10 or 15 minutes at between 80 percent Normal Power and Military Power before using War Emergency Power, to remove excess fuel from oil.

WARNING

The following precaution is applicable to War Emergency Power wet operation of late airplanes* only. On other airplanes, the water pump will not restart if the water supply is depleted. After the water supply is exhausted, as indicated by automatic resetting of manifold pressure to the maximum dry rating, move water injection switch to OFF. If the switch is left ON and the throttle is retarded and again advanced, a momentary surge of manifold pressure above the allowable dry limit will occur, with possible damage to the power plant when no water is available.

SPARK PLUG FOULING.

Prolonged cruising operation at low power settings tends to cause spark plug fouling. This fouling causes engine roughness. To determine whether the plugs are at fault, clean out engine by advancing propeller control to 3000 rpm and throttle to 61 in. Hg and run engine at this power setting continuously for one minute. Return throttle and propeller control to cruise setting and notice whether engine roughness persists. If roughness is still present, check for carburetor ice; then, if engine is still rough, reduce power to best operating setting and proceed to nearest base for landing. During prolonged cruising flight, clean out engine every 30 minutes continuously for one minute with the afore-mentioned procedure. Also clean out engine before landing.

SUPERCHARGER SURGE.

Because of the design of the supercharger in the V-1650-9 engine, the supercharger is subject to surging in both high and low blower at various rpm, manifold pressure, and altitude combinations. Supercharger surging causes a fluctuation in manifold pressure and induces erratic fuel metering. Under severe surging conditions, the engine cuts out completely. When surging is encountered, it may be corrected by either increasing the rpm setting or by decreasing the manifold pressure setting. Figure 7-1 shows the lowest power settings (in terms of engine rpm and manifold pressure) where surging can be expected at various altitudes.

CARBURETOR ICING.

Carburetor ice forms more readily when carburetor air temperature is between -10°C and -15°C. However, carburetor ice can form any time, even with outside temperature as high as 32°C (90°F) and with temperature and dew point spread as much as 12°C (22°F).

^{*}F-51H-10 Airplane AF44-64688 and subsequent airplanes

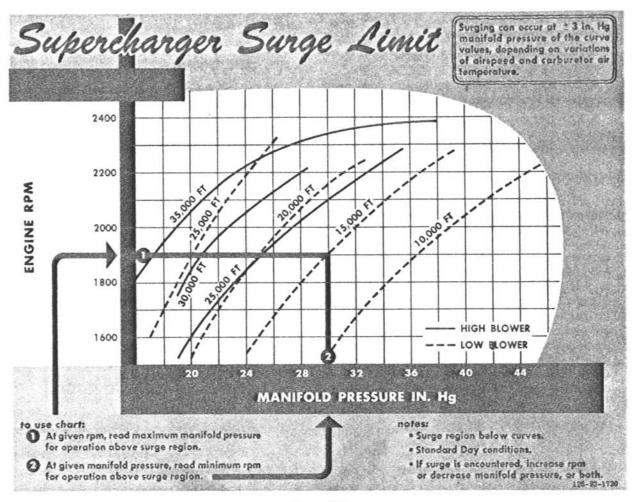


Figure 7-1

The formation of carburetor ice is hard to detect, since the Simmonds boost control unit maintains a constant manifold pressure. The only warning of carburetor ice is a roughness in the engine. If application of carburetor hot air does not remove roughness, clean out engine as directed under "Spark Plug Fouling" in this section. If roughness is caused by carburetor ice, use hot air as necessary to prevent further carburetor ice. If the air inlet duct becomes clogged with ice, hot air is automatically admitted to the air duct regardless of the position of the carburetor air control lever. However, if carburetor ice forms, hot air will not be admitted automatically.

DETONATION.

Detonation is the result of one type of abnormal combustion of the fuel-air mixture. The other prevalent

form of abnormal combustion is preignition. When detonation occurs, combustion is normal until approximately 80 percent of the charge is burning. At that point, the rate of combustion speeds up tremendously and an explosion or nearly instantaneous combustion results. This explosion actually pounds the cylinder walls, producing knock. This knock, or pounding of the cylinder walls, can cause an engine failure. In an airplane, the knock is not heard because of other engine and propeller noises. However, detonation can be detected by observing the exhaust for visible puffs of black smoke, glowing carbon particles, or a small, sharp, whitish-orange flame. In addition, a rapid increase in coolant temperatures often indicates detonation. When detonation is evident, throttle reduction is the most immediate and surest remedy. When detonation occurs, power is lost. Contributing causes of detonation are as follows:

1. Low-octane fuel.

- 2. High coolant temperature caused by too long a climb at too low an airspeed or by too lean a mixture.
- High mixture temperature caused by use of carburetor heat or by high outside air temperature.
- Too high a manifold pressure with other conditions favorable to detonation.
- Improper mixture caused by faulty carburetor or too lean a mixture.

PREIGNITION.

Preignition is closely related to detonation. In fact, detonation often progresses into preignition. When the engine gets too hot, the mixture is ignited before the spark occurs. When this happens, much of the power is wasted trying to push the piston down while it is still rising in the cylinder. The power impulses are uneven, horsepower falls off, and the engine can be damaged from excessive pressures and temperatures. Preignition may be indicated by backfiring through the carburetor and possibly by a rapid increase in coolant temperatures. When preignition is encountered, the throttle setting should be reduced immediately, as in severe cases, complete piston, valve, and/or cylinder destruction can occur in a matter of a few seconds.

FUEL SYSTEM.

FUEL TANK SEQUENCE.

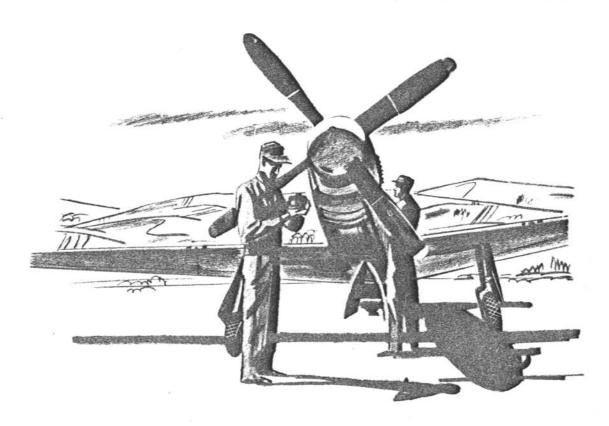
- Take off and climb with fuel tank selector handle at MAIN WING TANKS.
 - 2. Use drop tanks until they are empty.
 - 3. Use main wing tanks until they are empty.
 - 4. Switch to fuselage tank.

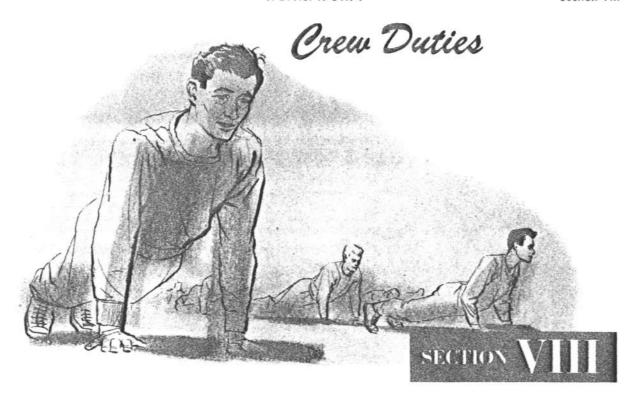


Keep fuel booster pump in operation at all times during flight to ensure adequate fuel pressure.

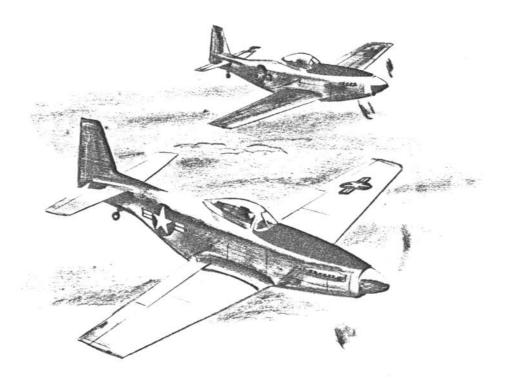
WARNING

Check operation of all fuel tanks before taxiing out instead of immediately before take-off. Taxi out on tank that will be used for take-off, to avoid possibility of air locks developing.





Not applicable to this airplane.





ALL-WEATHER OPERATION

Except for some repetition necessary for emphasis or continuity of thought, this section contains only those procedures that differ from, or are in addition to, the normal operating instructions contained in Section II.

INSTRUMENT FLIGHT PROCEDURES

Flying the airplane in all weather conditions requires proper instrument proficiency on the part of the pilot and thorough preflight planning. All the necessary flight instruments are provided, including directional gyro and flight indicator. Radio equipment includes the AN/ARC-3 command set, BC-453-B range receiver, AN/ARN-7 radio compass, SCR-695-A IFF set, and AN/APS-13 tail-warning radar.

Note

All turns are single-needle-width standard rate (3 degrees per second) 2-minute turns.

BEFORE TAKE-OFF.

Complete all checks required for any normal flight, with the following additions:

1. Check to be sure you have LF-MS edition (Radio Facilities Charts), AN 08-15-2 (USAF Radio Data and Flight Information), and T.O. No. 1F-51H-1 (Flight Handbook, formerly AN 01-60JF-1).

- Check clock for operation and set it to correct time.
- 3. Check suction gage for proper indication.
- 4. Check that pitot head cover has been removed.

Turn pitot heater switch ON and have outside observer verify its operation. Then turn pitot heater switch OFF until airplane is in the air, as there is insufficient cooling for pitot head while airplane is on the ground.

- Check airspeed needle at zero. Check airspeed correction card for any deviation at speed range to be flown.
- 6. The directional gyro requires 5 minutes for rotor to attain proper operating speed. The dial card should revolve with the knob when the gyro is caged, but not when the gyro is uncaged. Set directional gyro so that it corresponds to reading of magnetic compass.
- The gyro horizon requires 5 minutes for rotor to attain proper operating speed. Cage instrument and uncage it. After the instrument is uncaged, the horizon

bar should return to the correct position for the airplane in a three-point attitude. Temporary vibration of the horizon bar is permissible.

Note

If the horizon bar temporarily leaves the horizontal position while the airplane is being taxied straight ahead, or if the bar tips more than 5 degrees during taxiing turns, the instrument is not operating properly.

- 8. Obtain station altimeter setting (field barometric pressure) from control tower operation. When the altimeter is set, the pointers should indicate the local field elevation. If the altimeter registers within 75 feet of this elevation, it may be used, provided error is properly considered when the instrument is reset during flight.
- Check operation of turn-and-bank indicator by observing proper response of needle and ball when turns are made during taxiing.
 - 10. Check rate-of-climb indicator needle at zero.

Note

If rate-of-climb needle does not indicate zero, tap instrument panel. If needle still indicates incorrectly, readjust it by use of screw in lower left corner of instrument.

- 11. Check accuracy of magnetic compass by comparing its reading to published runway heading.
- Check carburetor air control lever set at COLD AIR RAMMED.
- 13. Check instruments for readings within proper ranges.
- 14. Check operation of all radio equipment. Adjust tuning of required radio equipment as desired.

INSTRUMENT TAKE-OFF.

Preparation, power settings, and take-off and climb speeds are identical to those used in normal take-off. Use flaps as necessary for best obstacle clearance, about 15 to 20 degrees down.

- When cleared for take-off, taxi to center of runway and align airplane as nearly as possible straight down centerline of runway. Hold airplane with brakes and set directional gyro to published runway heading.
- When ready, advance throttle smoothly and steadily to Take-off Power as quickly as possible and still maintain directional control against torque.
- 3. Do not attempt to lift tail too soon, as this increases torque action. Pushing the stick forward unlocks the tail wheel, thereby making steering difficult. The best take-off procedure is to hold the tail down until sufficient speed is attained for rudder control, and then to raise the tail slowly.

Maintain directional control by reference to directional gyro. Take off as airplane reaches normal VFR take-off airspeed.

TAKE-OFF SPEEDS

10,000 lb (no external load)	106 mph IAS
11,000 ib (external load)	111 mph IAS
12,000 lb (external load)	116 mph IAS

- Raise gear as soon as altimeter and rate-of-climb indicator begin to register a climb.
 - 6. Establish a normal climb.
- 7. Raise flaps when sufficient airspeed is attained and all obstacles are cleared.
- Reduce power and propeller settings to normal climb settings.

INSTRUMENT CLIMB.

- 1. Trim airplane at normal climbing speed.
- Leave traffic and climb to assigned alritude. Do not exceed 30-degree angle of bank during climbing turns.

INSTRUMENT CRUISING FLIGHT.

No departure from normal cruise procedures is necessary. Refer to Flight Operation Instruction Chart for desired cruise. Adjust trim with caution so as not to overtrim. Use alleron trim tabs to maintain lateral trim for any unequal fuel distribution in main fuel cells. If flaps or landing gear are extended, adjust power setting and trim accordingly.

Note

To ensure the lowest fuel consumption on a long-range mission, the highest manifold pressure consistent with the Flight Operation Instruction Charts should be used with any given rpm setting. However, to minimize spark plug fouling due to prolonged cruising at low power (especially in the range from 1600 to 1900 rpm), high power (3000 rpm and 61 in. Hg) should be used continuously for one minute every 30 minutes when the fuel supply is adequate.

DESCENT.

Follow normal descent procedures. Limit angle of bank to 30 degrees and single-needle-width turns.



Turn on defroster 10 or 15 minutes before descent, to avoid fogging of canopy or windshield.

HOLDING.

For holding operations with minimum fuel consumption, refer to note at end of "Instrument Cruising Flight" in this section. Also refer to Maximum Endurance Chart (figure A-10) for power settings at altitude where holding operation is being accomplished.

INSTRUMENT APPROACH.

Use standard radio range letdown and low-visibility approaches. (See figure 9-1.)

GROUND-CONTROLLED APPROACH (GCA).

For landing under instrument conditions by use of directions from GCA radar equipment after letdown on a radio range (figure 9-2), proceed as follows:

- Establish contact with GCA over GCA pickup point.
- Hold 140 mph IAS until final turn is completed, running through GCA prelanding cockpit check as instructed by GCA controller.
- After completing turn to final approach and before intercepting glide path, lower flaps 15 degrees to give a steeper approach if desired.
- 4. As glide path is intercepted, reduce power settings to establish 130 mph glide, and descend as directed by GCA final controller, using throttle as necessary.

MISSED-APPROACH GO-AROUND.

In case of missed approach, follow this procedure for go-around:

- 1. Open throttle smoothly to 45 in. Hg.
- 2. Maintain wings level, nose straight.

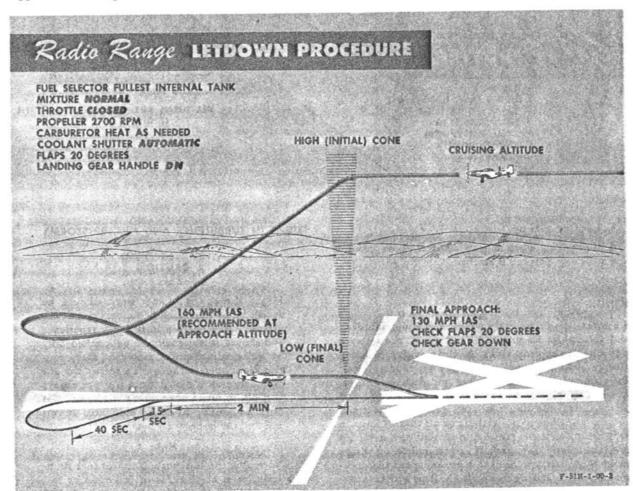


Figure 9-1

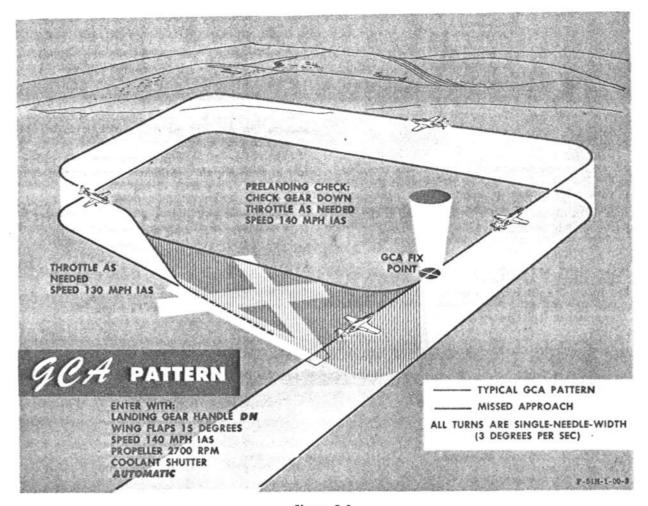


Figure 9-2

- 3. Landing gear up.
- Raise flaps when at least 200 feet above ground and sufficient airspeed is reached.

ICING.

Ice normally adheres to the windshield, wing, stabilizer, and vertical fin leading edges and also to the forward portions of the drop tanks. At the first sign of icing, change altitude immediately to get out of icing layer. Ice accumulations increase drag and decrease lift, requiring an increase in power to maintain altitude and airspeed. During icing conditions if engine starts to run rough, immediately put carburetor air control lever in HOT AIR UNRAMMED position to prevent carburetor ice and remove any ice present. If ice accumulates on wings, make wide, shallow turns at a greater speed than normal, especially during approach. Use flaps with care. Remember, stalling speed increases with ice. Be sure pitot heater is on during icing conditions.

FLIGHT IN TURBULENCE AND THUNDERSTORMS.



Flight through a thunderstorm should be avoided if at all possible. Thunderstorm flying demands considerable instrument experience and should intentionally be undertaken only by well-qualified pilots. However, many routine flight operations require a certain amount of thunderstorm flying, since it is not always possible to avoid storm areas. At night, it is often impossible to detect individual storms and find the in-between clear areas.

Note

Normally, the least turbulent area in a thunderstorm is at altitudes of 6000 feet or less above the terrain. Altitudes between 10,000 and 20,000 feet are usually the most turbulent.



A pilot using modern equipment and possessing a combination of proper experience, common sense, and instrument flying proficiency can safely fly thunderstorms.

BEFORE TAKE-OFF.

Note the following precautions:

- Make a thorough analysis of the general weather situation to determine thunderstorm areas, and prepare a flight plan which will avoid thunderstorm areas whenever possible.
- Be sure to check proper operation of all flight instruments, navigational equipment, pitot heater, carburetor air heat, and cockpit lighting before attempting flight through thunderstorm areas.

APPROACHING THE STORM.

It is imperative that you prepare the airplane before entering a zone of turbulent air. If a storm cannot be seen, its proximity can be detected by radio crash static. Prepare the airplane as follows:

- Accurately fix position before actually entering thunderstorm area.
- 2. Reduce cruising speed power settings for comfortable penetration speed. (See figure 9-3.)

- 3. Set mixture control for smooth engine operation.
- 4. Pitot heater on.
- 5. Carburetor air control lever adjusted as required.
- 6. Check suction gage for proper reading and gyro instruments for correct settings.
- 7. Turn off any radio equipment rendered useless by static.
 - 8. Tighten safety belt and lock shoulder harness.
- 9. At night, turn cockpit light full bright, adjust seat low, and don't stare outside of airplane.



Do not lower landing gear or flaps, as they decrease the aerodynamic efficiency of the airplane.

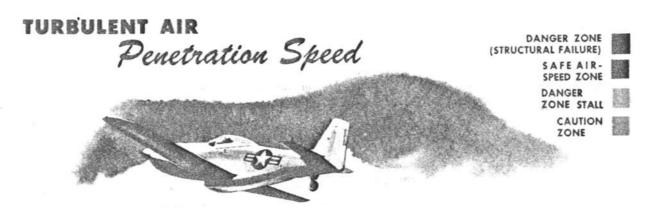
IN THE STORM.

When in the thunderstorm, follow this procedure:

- 1. Throughout storm, maintain power settings and pitch attitude established before entering storm, unless airspeed falls off to 60 percent above power-on stalling speed or unless airspeed increases to approximately 30 percent above your penetration speed.
 - 2. Devote all attention to flying airplane.
- Expect turbulence, precipitation, and lightning. Don't allow these conditions to cause undue concern.
- 4. Maintain attitude. Concentrate mainly on remaining level by reference to gyro horizon.
- 5. Maintain original heading. Do not make any turns unless it is absolutely necessary.
- 6. Don't chase airspeed indicator, since doing so will result in extreme airplane attitudes. Should a sudden gust be encountered while the airplane is in a nosehigh attitude, a stall might easily result. Because of rapid changes in vertical gust velocity or rain clogging the pitot tube, airspeed may momentarily fluctuate as much as 70 mph.
- To minimize stresses imposed on airplane, use as little longitudinal control as possible to maintain your attitude.
- 8. The altimeter may be unreliable in thunderstorms because of differential barometric pressure within the storm. A gain or loss of several thousand feet may be expected. Make allowance for this error in determining minimum safe altitude.

NIGHT FLYING

There are no predominant differences between night-flying procedures and day-flying procedures. Exhaust glare obviously is more pronounced during night flight (unless flame arresters have been installed), but should not be cause for alarm. Refer to Section II for night flight interior check and take-off and landing procedures.



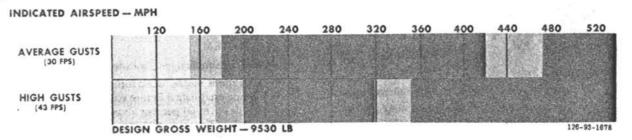


Figure 9-3

COLD-WEATHER PROCEDURES

During cold-weather operation, normal operating procedures, as outlined in Section II, must be revised to include special inspection requirements and operating procedures necessitated by arctic conditions. Successful low-temperature operation is dependent upon the procedures that follow, especially those preparations made during engine shutdown and post-flight servicing.

BEFORE ENTERING AIRPLANE.

- Make a thorough check of airplane for freedom from frost, snow, and ice. Include airplane surfaces, controls, shock struts, hydraulic pistons, vents, breathers, etc. Make sure that all protective covers and excluder plugs have been removed.
- Check that engine has been preheated in accordance with following chart:

PREHEAT CHART

OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE	PREHEAT TIME (MINUTES)
Above -18°C (0°F)	0
-18°C to -23°C (0°F to -10°F)	10
-23° C to -29° C (-10° F to -20° F)	20
-29°C to -34°C (-20°F to -30°F)	30
-34°C to -40°C (-30°F to -40°F)	40
-40°C to -46°C (-40°F to -50°F)	50
-46°C to -51°C (-50°F to -60°F)	60
-51°C to -54°C (-60°F to -65°F)	65

Note

The preheat times given in the chart are approximate and are based on preheating with a standard F-1A heater with one duct rerouted to the heater intake. Pull propeller through manually to determine need for additional preheat.

For temperatures below -12°C (10°F), drain oil system and refill with warm oil before flight.

ON ENTERING AIRPLANE.

- Check that cockpit, instrument panel, and windshield have been preheated when temperature is below -4°C (25°F).
 - 2. Check controls and trim tabs for proper operation.
- Make sure that all preheat equipment has been removed.

- 4. Make sure that an adequate auxiliary power cart is connected.
- 5. Check that propeller can be pulled through manually and that there is fluid oil at "Y" drain immediately before attempting start.

STARTING ENGINE.

Make a normal start, following the procedure given in Section II, as soon as possible after propeller is pulled through. More than normal priming is required at low temperatures during the starting procedure and immediately after combustion until smooth engine operation is obtained. It is not considered harmful to prime continuously when necessary during the entire cranking period, but prime only when the engine is turning over.

CAUTION

Do not open mixture control until engine is firing.

If engine has not started after 2 minutes of cranking, disengage starter and allow starter to cool for one minute before making another attempt. If the engine fails to start, moisture on the spark plugs may be the cause. Remove at least one plug from each cylinder and dry the points. Make another attempt to start engine after replacing plugs.

CAUTION

If there is no oil pressure after 30 seconds running, or if the pressure drops to 0 after a few minutes of ground operation, stop engine immediately and investigate.

WARM-UP AND GROUND CHECK.

- Move carburetor air control lever to FILTERED AIR
 position and then to HOT AIR UNRAMMED position after
 engine is started, to improve fuel vaporization and combustion and to reduce backfiring.
- 2. Do not increase engine speed above 1500 rpm until oil temperature rises to 20°C (68°F).
- Ground-run engine for 30 minutes to remove excess fuel from oil if there is any possibility of overdilution.
- 4. Use firmly anchored wheel chocks for engine runups. Tie tail securely before attempting a full-power run-up.
 - 5. Check wing flap operation.

TAXIING.

To preserve battery life, use only essential electrical equipment while taxiing at low engine speeds.

BEFORE TAKE-OFF.

- Hold brakes and run up engine until spark plugs burn clean and engine is operating smoothly before checking magnetos.
 - 2. Check flight controls for freedom of movement.
- 3. Use carburetor heat as required to keep carburetor air temperature within limits, to improve engine operation during take-off.

TAKE-OFF.

At the start of take-off run, advance throttle as rapidly as possible, to ensure that rated Take-off Power is obtainable. Discontinue take-off if required power is not available.

AFTER TAKE-OFF.

- After take-off from a wet- snow- or slush-covered runway, operate landing gear and flaps through several complete cycles to preclude their freezing.
 - 2. Turn on gun and gun camera heaters.
- 3. Adjust carburetor air control lever as necessary to prevent carburetor icing.

ENGINE OPERATION IN FLIGHT.

Use carburetor heat as required to improve fuel vaporization and combat carburetor ice, but do not use carburetor heat at altitude, as resultant excessively lean mixtures will cause engine roughness.

CAUTION

Because of the constant-speed propeller and the automatic manifold pressure regulator, it is difficult to detect carburetor ice formation except by irregular engine operation, since neither engine speed nor manifold pressure should vary.

OPERATION OF AIRPLANE SYSTEMS DURING FLIGHT.

- Operate cockpit heating and defrosting systems as required.
- Increase propeller speed momentarily by aproximately 200 rpm every half hour to ensure continued

governing at extremely low temperatures. Return to desired cruising rpm as soon as tachometer indicates proper governing.

3. Stay on a prearranged flight course as closely as possible, so that searchers will be able to find you if you are forced down. Except in extreme emergency, it is better to land or crash-land than to bail out.

DESCENT.

Temperature inversions are common in winter, and the ground temperature may be 15°C to 30°C (27°F to 54°F) colder than that at altitude. Therefore, be careful to avoid excessive engine cooling when letting down. To avoid fogging of canopy, turn defroster knob to on before descent. Lower landing gear and use flaps to reduce airspeed while descending. Retain considerable power, and if possible, maintain oil temperature above 20°C and coolant temperature above 60°C during all letdowns. Lower readings than these may result in the engine cutting out or failing to respond when the throttle is advanced.

APPROACH.

Note

When the outside air temperature is 0°C (32°F) or lower, it is advisable to use carburetor heat during landing, to obtain better vaporization of fuel. This also helps prevent the engine from cutting out.

- 1. Turn off all nonessential electrical equipment at least one minute before final approach, to reduce battery load when generator cuts out.
 - 2. Pump brakes to chip away any accumulated ice.

STOPPING ENGINE.

- 1. Dilute engine in accordance with the following table for anticipated starting temperatures. Maintain oil temperature below 50°C (122°F), oil pressure above 15 psi, and 1300 to 1500 rpm during dilution period. Shut down engine with dilution switch engaged.
- 2. The following table gives dilution time for both standard dilution orifice (0.0625-inch diameter) and winterized orifice (0.111-inch diameter). The portion

of the chart below the line (in excess of 10 percent dilution) is included for airplanes equipped with a Thompson centrifuge.

		Orifice (0.0625 in.)		Orifica (0.111 in.)
Temperature	Standard Minutes	Percent Dilution	Winterized Minutes	Percent Dilution
-12°C(10°F)	3		1.5	
-18°C (0°F)	4	10	2.0	10
-21°C (5°F)	5		2.5	
-23°C (-10°F)	6		3.0	
-26°C (-15°F)	7		3.5	
-29°C (-20°F)	8	20	4.0	20
-32°C (-25°F)	9		4.5	
-34°C (-30°F)	10		5.0	
-37°C (-35°F)	11		5.5	
-40°C (-40°F)	12	30	6.0	30

Note

- Do not dilute oil in excess of 10 percent unless a Thompson centrifuge is installed on engine. Dilution over 10 percent will cause dangerous loss of oil at high power settings.
- It has been determined through tests conducted on V-1650 engines that diluting the oil more than 10 percent will cause the scavenge system to fail. Therefore, restrict period of oil dilution to a maximum of 3 minutes. When outside air temperature is such that 3 minutes oil dilution is insufficient, drain oil and refill system with warm oil before starting engine.
- 3. Store unwinterized airplanes in warm hangar if anticipated starting temperatures are below -18°C (0°F).

BEFORE LEAVING AIRPLANE.

- 1. Release brakes after wheels are chocked.
- 2. Leave canopy slightly open to allow air circulation within cockpit, to prevent canopy cracking from differential contraction and to decrease windshield and canopy frosting.
- 3. Whenever possible, leave airplane parked with full fuel tanks.
- 4. Remove battery when airplane is parked outside at temperatures below -29°C (-20°F) for more than 4 hours or for any extended period of time.

HOT-WEATHER AND DESERT PROCEDURES

In general, hot-weather and desert procedures differ from normal procedures mainly in that additional precautions must be taken to protect the airplane from damage due to high temperatures and duct. Particular care should be taken to prevent the entrance of sand into the various airplane components and systems (engine, fuel system, pitot-static system, etc). All filters should be checked more often than under normal conditions. Units incorporating plastic and rubber parts should be protected as much as possible from excessive temperatures. Tires should be checked frequently for signs of blistering, etc.

BEFORE ENTERING AIRPLANE.

Check airplane for freedom from sand and dust (fungi in tropic climates). Include control hinges, hydraulic pistons, shock struts, etc, in this check.

ON ENTERING AIRPLANE.

- Check control and trim tab operation for freedom of movement.
- Check instruments and cockpit for freedom from sand and dust (fungi in tropics).

STARTING ENGINE.

- Use normal starting procedure given in Section II. Avoid overpriming.
- Use filtered carburetor air for starting and ground operation as required.

WARM-UP AND GROUND CHECK.

Restrict ground operation to a minimum, to prevent overheating. Maintain a constant check on carburetor air and coolant temperature.

BEFORE TAKE-OFF.

Avoid take-off in a sand or dust storm when possible. Park airplane cross-wind and shut down engine.

TAKE-OFF.

- 1. Anticipate a longer take-off roll in high tempera-
- Check carburetor air and coolant temperatures closely during take-off.

APPROACH.

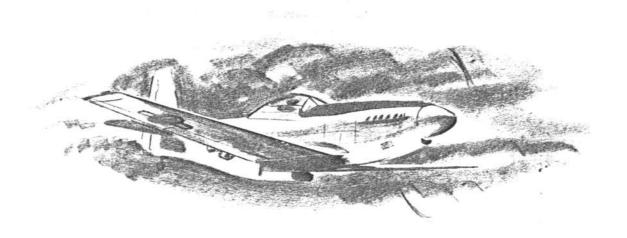
Move carburetor air control lever to FILTERED AIR for landing.

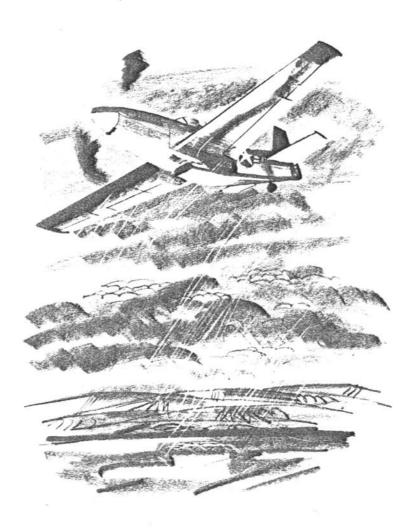
ENGINE SHUTDOWN.

Shut down engine immediately on parking, to prevent overheating.

BEFORE LEAVING AIRPLANE.

- Leave canopy partly open to permit air circulation within cockpit.
- Make sure that protective covers and excluder plugs are installed on engine, canopy, pitot tube, air ducts, etc.





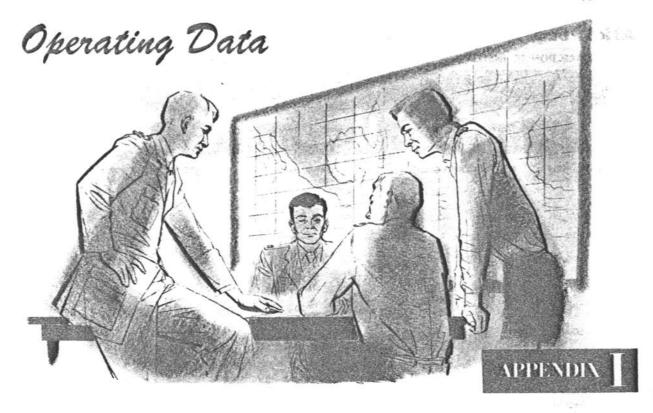


TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Introduction	97
Airspeed Installation and Compressibility Correction	97
Free Air Temperature Correction	99
Example - Use of Correction Tables	99
Take-off Distances	99
Climb	99
Landing Distances	100
Maximum Endurance	
Combat Allowance	100
Flight Operation Instruction Charts	100
Use of Charts	100

INTRODUCTION.

There are two ways to perform a mission. The right way can be determined from the information presented in the charts on the following pages. If a pilot chooses to ignore the charts, he can fly any mission confident that the airplane is capable of greater performance than he is capable of obtaining from it. These charts, which are easy to interpret, enable you to fly a greater distance at better cruising speed and arrive at your destination with more reserve fuel. A description of each chart and a sample problem to illustrate a typical training mission are also included.

AIRSPEED INSTALLATION AND COMPRESSIBILITY CORRECTION.

An Airspeed Installation Correction table (figure A-1) permits computing calibrated airspeed (CAS) from indicated airspeed (IAS). Indicated airspeed is the airspeed indicator reading. Calibrated airspeed is indicated airspeed corrected for installation error. An Airspeed Compressibility Correction table (figure A-1) permits computing equivalent airspeed (EAS) from calibrated airspeed (CAS). Equivalent airspeed (EAS) is calibrated airspeed corrected for compressibility error. True airspeed is equivalent airspeed corrected for atmospheric density.

AIRSPEED INSTALLATION CORRECTION

APPLY CORRECTION TO INSTRUMENT READING TO OBTAIN CALIBRATED AIRSPEED

FLAPS UP. GEA	AR UP. CANOPY CLOSED	FLAPS DOWN, GEAR DOV	VN. CANOPY OPEN	
IAS —MPH	CORRECTION	IAS — MPH	CORRECTION	
100	0	80	-3	
120	0	90	-2	
140	0	100	-1	
160	ι	110	0	
180	1	120	0	
200	1	130	1	
220	1	150	2	
240	1	170	3	
260	2			
280	2			
300	2			

AIRSPEED COMPRESSIBILITY CORRECTION

SUBTRACT CORRECTION FROM CALIBRATED AIRSPEED TO OBTAIN EQUIVALENT AIRSPEED

PRESSURE	Mary Palanta Mary		CAL	IBRATED AL	RSPEED -	APH		
ALTITUDE	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500
5,000	. 0	0	1	1	2	3	4	5
10,000	0	1	2	3	4	1 6	8	
15,000	0	1.	3	4	7	9		
20,000	1	2	4	6	10	14		
25,000	30 1 1 S	2 3 m	5-12	9	13		的复数	
30,000	2	4	7	12	18	12.00		
35,000	2	5 125	10	16	他知識	LONG IN	Total Marie	

Figure A-1

FREE AIR TEMPERATURE CORRECTION.

Since no free air temperature gage is provided in this airplane, a chart for converting indicated carburetor air temperature to free air temperature is given in figure A-2. The corrected free air temperature can be used with calibrated airspeed to obtain true airspeed.

EXAMPLE - USE OF CORRECTION TABLES.

An airplane is flying at 25,000 feet pressure altitude. Indicated carburetor air temperature is -15°C, and the indicated airspeed reading is 300 mph. What is the true airspeed?

Airspeed indicator reading (IAS)

Correction for installation error	2 mph
Calibrated airspeed (CAS)	302 mph
Indicated carburetor air temperature Correction to obtain free air	e −15.0°C
temperature	−19.0°C
Corrected free air temperature	-34.0°C

Use these values of CAS and free air temperature with a Type D-4 or Type G-1 airspeed computer to determine the true airspeed of 438 mph.

When a Type AN5835-1 dead-reckoning computer is used, CAS usually must be corrected for compressibility error.

Calibrated airspeed (CAS)	302 mph
Compressibility error	-9 mph
Equivalent airspeed (EAS)	293 mph

Use this value of EAS with the dead-reckoning computer to determine the true airspeed of 438 mph.

TAKE-OFF DISTANCES.

A Take-off Distances chart (figure A-5) gives take-off ground-run distances and total distances to clear a 50-foot obstacle, tabulated for several different gross weights, altitudes, and temperatures on a hard-surface runway. Distances given are for normal flaps-up take-offs. For a minimum-run take-off, refer to Section II.

CLIMB.

Best climb speed, fuel consumption, time to climb, and rate of climb (using Military Power or Normal Power) can be determined for different configurations from the Military Power and Normal Power Climb charts (figures A-6 and A-7). A fuel allowance for warm-up, taxi, and take-off is listed in the column labeled "SEA

FREE AIR TEMPERATURE Correction Chart

ALTITUDE-		IND	ICATED AIRSPE	ED-MPH		
FEET	150	200	250	300	320	
-0	A Service of the	Stan A relati	# 6 # 1	8	9	- A
5,000	BOY STATE OF STATE OF	4.5	7	9	11	
10,000		5	8	11	12	SUSTRACT CORRECTION SHOWN FROM CARBURETOR
15,000	4	6	9	13	15	AIR TEMPERATURE TO OBTAIN FREE AIR TEMPERATURE IN DEGREES CENTIGRADE:
20,000	5	8	. 11	16	18	
25,000	6	9	13	19	21	
30,000	7	11	17	22	24	
35,000	8	13	20			
40,000	g 10	0 17	24			DATA BASIS: FLIGHT TEST DATA AS OF: 9-2-53
45,000	12	21				109-93-1745

Figure A-2

LEVEL." Fuel requirements listed at other altitudes include this allowance plus the fuel required to climb from sea level. Fuel required for an in-flight climb from one altitude to another is the difference between the tabulated fuel required to climb to each altitude from sea level.

LANDING DISTANCES.

The Landing Distances chart (figure A-8) shows the distances required for ground roll and for landing over a 50-foot obstacle. Distances for landings on a hard-surface runway are furnished for several altitudes and gross weights. Best speeds are shown for power-off approach. Distances given are airplane requirements under normal service conditions with no wind and with flaps full down.

MAXIMUM ENDURANCE.

Airspeeds, power settings, and fuel flow rates for maximum endurance flight are shown in the Maximum Endurance chart (figure A-10) for several configurations and altitudes. The Maximum Endurance chart gives the power settings and fuel flows for maximum time in the air and should not be confused with the "MAXIMUM AIR RANGE" section of any Flight Operation Instruction Chart, in which the power setting and fuel flows are for maximum distance, not maximum time.

COMBAT ALLOWANCE.

The Combat Allowance chart (figure A-9) shows the variation with altitude in manifold pressure and fuel flow at Take-off Power (Military Power).

FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHARTS.

To assist in selecting the engine operating conditions required for obtaining various ranges, Flight Operation Instruction Charts (figures A-11 through A-14) are provided. Each chart is divided into five main columns. Data listed under Column I is for emergency high-speed cruising at Maximum Continuous Power. Operating conditions in Columns II, III, IV and V give progressively greater ranges at lower cruising speeds. Ranges shown in any column for a given fuel quantity can be obtained at various altitudes by use of the power settings listed in the lower half of the chart in the same column. The speeds quoted on the chart are those obtained with gross weight equal to the high limit of the chart weight band. Speeds are shown to the nearest 5 mph. No allowances are made for wind, navigational

error, simulated combat, formation flights, etc; therefore, such allowances must be made as required.

USE OF CHARTS.

To use the charts, first select the Flight Operation Instruction Chart applicable to your flight plan, determined in this airplane by gross weight at take-off and by external load. Then enter the chart at a fuel quantity equal to, or less than, the total amount in the airplane minus all allowances. (Ranges listed for each fuel quantiry are based on use of the entire quantity in level flight when cruising at the recommended operating conditions.) Fuel allowance for warm-up, taxi, takeoff, and climb is obtained from the desired climb chart (figure A-6 or A-7). Other allowances based on the type of mission, terrain over which the flight is to be made, and weather conditions are dictated by local policy. If your flight plan calls for a continuous flight at reasonably constant cruising power, compute the fuel required and flight time as for a single-section flight. Otherwise, the flight must be broken up into sections and each leg of the flight planned separately. The flight plan may be changed at any time en route, and the chart will show the remaining range available at various cruising powers and altitudes if the instructions printed at the top of the chart are followed.

SAMPLE PROBLEMS.

PROBLEM 1.

A bombing run must be made on a target 186 statute miles from the home field. A secondary target, 70 statute miles from the bomb target and 239 miles from the home field, is to be strafed to lend ground support. Military Power will be used during the runs on both target areas. The bomb run will be initiated from 5000 feet altitude, the gunnery runs will be made at sea level plus 50 feet, and run-in to the bomb target will be made "on the deck" (sea level plus 50 feet) to avoid radar detection. The run to the secondary target will be made "on the deck" as well. Maximum Continuous Power will be used on both of these legs. After completion of the gunnery runs, a climb from sea level to 10,000 feet will be made on course to the home field. Cruise back will be at 10,000 feet. (See figure A-4.)

Write down the conditions of the problem:

Required range...495 statute miles Weather............0 mph on all legs Airplane basic

Armament...........1590 pounds (includes 1800 rounds ammunition, gun camera, two 500-pound general-purpose bombs, and items necessary for installation)

Total gross weight......10,759 pounds

Now that the conditions of the flight are determined, it is necessary to establish a flight plan. Since the charts give only cruise ranges under no-wind conditions and do not include any reserves, it is necessary first to compute all allowances and reserves that will be required to cover warm-up, take-off, climb, Military Power operation, and any unexpected difficulties. Determine fuel available for cruise flight by deducting necessary fuel allowances and reserves from actual fuel aboard as follows:

Note in Column IV of figure A-14 that at 5000 feet, 53 gallons of fuel represents one hour's flying time. A one-hour fuel reserve is considered sufficient for this mission.

The Normal Power Climb chart (figure A-6) shows that 15 gallons is required for warm-up, take-off, and climb to 50 feet.

Military Power allowance.......30 gallons

This figure is obtained by multiplying the Military Power fuel consumption at sea level (given in the Combat Allowance chart, figure A-9) by the total time spent at this power; i.e., 5 minutes on bomb target plus 5 minutes ground support (10 minutes \times 3.0 gpm 30 gallons).

Climb from sea level to 5000 feet.... 7 gallons

The Normal Power Climb chart (figure A-6) shows that 22 gallons is required to climb to 5000 feet, less 15 gallons warm-up and take-off allowance, or 7 gallons (22 - 15 = 7 gallons). Observe that a distance of 15 statute miles is covered during the climb to bomb-run altitude. Therefore, the climb to bombing altitude should be started 15 miles out from the target for arrival over the target at the proper altitude.

Descent to sea level from 5000 feet 0 gallons

The descent from bombing altitude to sea level plus 50 feet (the altitude used for run-in on ground support target) is considered to be included in the fuel used during the bomb run at Military Power.

Climb from sea level to 10,000 feet 9 gallons

After the gunnery runs are completed, the airplane is flown to 10,000 feet on course to the home field. The Normal Power Climb chart (figure A-6) shows that 24 gallons is required to climb to 10,000 feet, less 15 gallons warm-up and take-off allowance, or 9 gallons (24-15=9 gallons). During the climb, a distance of 19 statute miles is covered.

Collecting all the required fuel allowances:

Total fuel allowance..... 114 gallons

Therefore, the actual fuel available for cruising is 146 gallons (260 \pm 114 \pm 146 gallons). In the climb from sea level to 5000 feet, a total of 15 statute miles was covered, so the total range, on the first leg, to be flown with Maximum Continuous Power is 171 statute miles (186 - 15 = 171 miles). By reference to figure A-11, the fuel required can be determined from Column 1, at sea level (Maximum Continuous Power operation). Range divided by true airspeed, then multiplied by fuel flow, gives fuel required; i.e., 171 miles -:- 287 mph -= 0.596 hour, and 0.596 hour \times 95 gph = 57 gallons. This leaves 89 gallons for the remaining two legs (146 - 57 = 89)gallons). The second leg is figured the same as the first, using figure A-14; remember, the bombs were disposed of, at the end of the first leg. Column I (figure A-14) shows a true airspeed of 308 mph with a fuel flow of 95 gph. The fuel required for the second leg of 70 statute miles is 22 gallons (70 \div 308 = 0.227 hour, and 0.227 hour \times 95 gph - 22 gallons). This leaves 67 gallons (89 - 22 = 67 gallons) for the homeward-bound leg. Since 19 statute miles of this leg is covered climbing to 10,000 feet, this leaves a distance of 220 statute miles to be flown at 10,000 feet with the wing rack configuration. By interpolation in figure A-14, it can be seen that the remaining 67 gallons give an ample range to complete the mission, using the power settings in Column II, III, IV, or V.

Going from Column II to Column V gives a progressive increase in range at a sacrifice in speed, as well as an added reserve. Suppose Column II is picked; the fuel required will be 52 gallons (220 miles ÷ 342 mph = 0.644 hour, and 0.644 hour × 89 gph 52 gallons).

This gives a 15-gallon surplus (67 - 52 = 15 gallons) which, if added to the original reserve quantity, gives a total reserve of 68 gallons (53 + 15 = 68 gallons). This, then, is a quick solution to the problem.

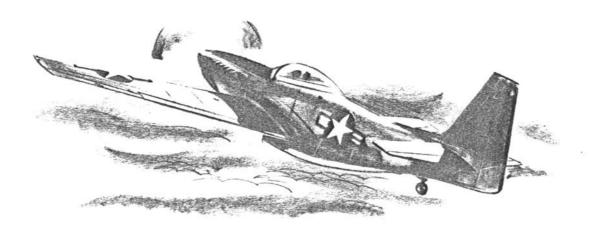
PROBLEM 2.

Suppose that the estimate of 5 minutes of Military Power at each of the targets was too low, and the actual time spent was 10 minutes per target. Therefore, the original 30-gallon Military Power allowance must be increased to 60 gallons (20 minutes × 3.0 gpm = 60 gallons), and consideration of the remainder of the mission must be made during flight. If the remaining leg of the mission is flown as originally planned (Column 11, figure A-14), the additional Military Power allowance may be subtracted from the allowed reserve of 68 gallons, leaving a reserve at the end of the mission of 38 gallons. However, if a greater reserve is desired, the last leg of the mission may be flown at slightly lower power settings and speeds, such as those listed in Column IV of figure A-14. Note in Column IV that the remaining 220 statute miles of cruising requires only 45 gallons of fuel. This compares with the 52 gallons required to travel the same distance using Column II power settings. The net saving in fuel, by using Column IV instead of Column II, is 7 gallons (52 - 45 = 7 gallons), which at 5000 feet represents an additional 0.132 hour at maximum range or the equivalent of 33 additional statute miles (7 gallons ÷ 53 gph = 0.132 hour, and 0.132 hour \times 252 mph = 33 statute miles).

If for some reason the 68-gallon reserve is to be considered for a holding or orbiting procedure where *time* in the air is important rather than range, consult figure A-10 to determine that the 68-gallon reserve represents 1.70 hours of flying time at 5000 feet (68 gallons \div 40 gph = 1.70 hours).

	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)	MANIFOLD PRESSURE	SUPER- CHARGER	FUEL
	34,000 37,000 30,000	F.T. F.T. F.T.	HIGH HIGH	2.5 2.5 3.0
	28,000 26,000 24,000	F.T. F.T. 80	HIGH HIGH HIGH	3.0 3.0 3.0
	22,000 20,000 18,000	80 80 F.T.	HIGH HIGH LOW	3.0 3.0 2.5
	16,000 14,000 12,000	F.T. F.T. BO	FOM	3.0 3.0 3.5
	10,000 8,000 6,000	80 80 80	rom rom	3.5 3.5 3.5
	4,000 2,000 SL	80 80	rom rom rom	3.5 3.5 3.5
	AITED BY WATER		ABLE (APPROX	(f.
MIXTURE - RUN WATER INJECT	RPM — 30 ON SWITCH — 0	Control of the second		

Figure A-3



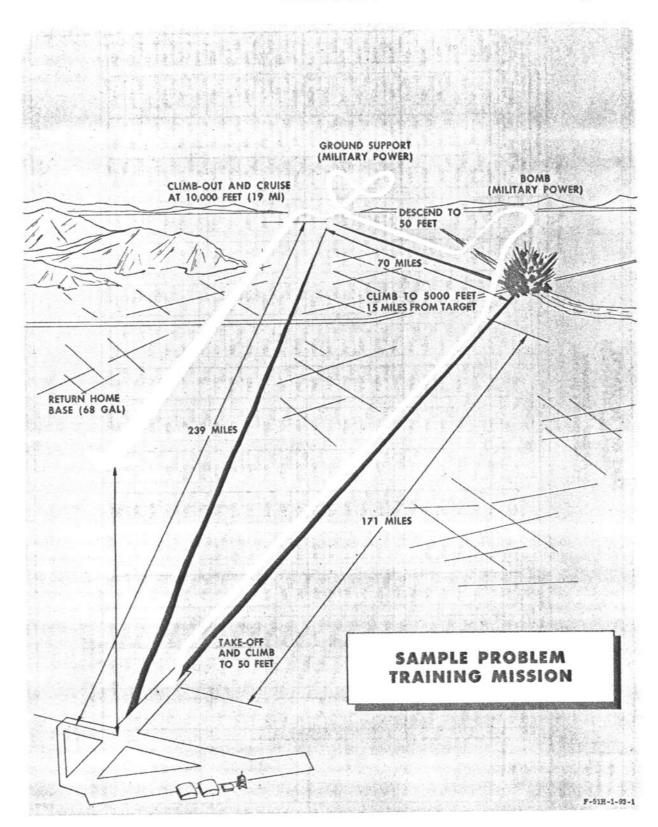


Figure A-4

AADC							TAKE-C	OFF DI	TAKE-OFF DISTANCES	S							
Form 241G								E		1							
115 82 (1)							HARD-5	URFACI	HARD-SURFACE RUNWAY	>							
MODEL: F-51H	=											2	FNGINE (S): (1	6-0591-A (1)	_		
			5 DEGREES	CENTIGRADE			I 13 DEGREES CENTIGRADE	CENTICARD			135 DEGREES CENTIONADE	CENTIGRAD			1 53 DEGREES CENTIGRADE	CENTIGRAD	٦
58085	PRESSURE	Drewer Cuty	Desca	30-51407	Q-4/A	1 -	CENTA	DOKNO! WHED	OF A	780	Sec when	1044ACT	GARA	OHV	Owner	JONNAC	g-u.a
WEIGHT		GROUND	10 CUÉAT 30 FF CASSI.	GPOUND	10 CHAR 30 FT DEST.	GROUND	10 CIEM 30 Ft OBSI.	GROUND	10 CLEAP 50 FT OBSI.	GROTIND	TO CLEAR SO PT CREST.	GHICKUMB		GADING	TO CITAL	ON NE	
	18	001E	9120	1100	1800	3600	3700	1400	2150	3100	4350	1700	2550	3600	3050	2050	3050
	1000	00s £	3400	1250	0961	2800	000	1550	2350	3350	4850	1800	2800	3950	5450	2300	3350
87 000 TB	2000	000E	3650	1350	2150	3050	4350	00.1	2800	3700	9019	2100	3100	4350	2,050	2600	3650
	3000	2750	2860	1500	3300	3350	4750	1900	25.55	4050	5350	3400	3600	906+	6550	3900	050+
	7000	2000	4300	1,700	2500	3700	0618	3150	2100	4450	9090	2850	3800	5350	7200	3300	999
	2000	3300	4650	1.650	2750	4100	5000	2400	3480	0041	9999	3000	0027	2000	200	3650	9130
	35	1750	2700	008	00\$1	2100	3150	0011	1750	3500	0098	1300	2100	2000	8	1600	3450
	1000	0041	2900	1900	1650	2300	9400	1200	1,000	2750	9088	1500	9062	3300	4500	1750	2650
12,000 LB	2000	2100	3150	0011	064.1	2500	3650	1350	3100	3000	4200	1650	2500	35.05	0067	2000	3950
	3000	2300	3400	90.	1800	2750	3850	1 500	2300	3300	4650	0581	2760	3800	200	2350	3250
	000+	2550	3700	1350	2300	3050	0001	1700	3550	3650	9090	2050	3000	4300	986	2550	3600
	3000	2800	4000	1500	2300	9350	4 700	1900	3800	4900	2300	2300	3350	\$02.4	0019	2,000	000\$
	ā	00+1	3250	002	0021	1 100	098	980	0541	2000	3000	1050	1700	2350	3450	1250	1950
	1000	1500	2400	85	1300	1850	3800	950	0\$\$1	3300	3250	1150	9591	2550	3700	00\$1	2150
11,000 LB	2000	1650	2800	92,0	25	2000	3000	1050	1 700	2380	3500	1260	2000	2000	4000	1650	2350
	3000	008	2750	00	1550	3300	3250	1150	1650	2000	1750	1400	2300	3050	4300	1,706	3550
	1000	020	2050	1000	1.700	2400	3500	1250	3000	2850	4050	1600	3400	3350	4100	1900	2800
	\$000	2120	9300	<u>.</u> 8	1,860	2600	3800	1400	2150	3100	4400	1750	2600	3650	2100	2100	3100
	3	200	1850	200	1000	1380	22	95	98.1	1550	3430	75.0	1350	1900	2750	906	1550
	1000	1200	2000	900	1100	1450	2300	8	1250	1 700	2600	92	1430	9,61	2850	1000	1850
10,000 LB	2000	1350	2150	959	1150	1600	3456	9	1350	1850	2800	950	1550	2120	3200	1100	1 800
	3000	1450	2300	20.	1260	1700	2020	99	8 ₽	2000	3030	1050	1,706	2350	3450	1250	1 950
	4000	1900	2500	000	1350	1900	3650	\$	1850	2200	3250	1150	9881	2000	3800	1400	3150
	2000	1750	2650	S.	1450	2050	3050	1050	1700	2400	3500	1300	2000	2850	4050	0081	2400
REMARKS. I, Tell und	 Take-off distances are aircraft fequirements under normal service conditions. Take-off Power, 1800 rgm 81 in. Mg. Flage up. 	ervice cund 1 3800 rpm	craft requir Hitons. 161 in. Hg.	enienta						•							
DATA AS OF 8-15	8-15-53 M 10 orth change												2	FUEL GRADE,			
True Communication of the Comm	1691							126-21.17kg						ENSITY.	6.0 LB/GAL	AI.	1

Figure A-5. Take-off Distances (Sheet 1 of 2)

1																	
Ferm 241G (11 Jun 51)							HARD-S	(FEFT) HARD-SURFACE RUNWAY	*MNOW	ž							
MODEL F-51B	<u> </u>											SN3	ENGINE (S): (1	(1) V-1650-9			
			5 DEGREES	FFS CENTIORADE			13 DEGREES	115 DEGREES CENTIGRADE			135 DEGREES CENTIORADE	CENTIORADE			1 SS DEGREES CENTICARDE	CENTIGRADE	
	PRESSURE	DHUM CBS/	ŀ	Gental LOWINGE	GHA	CHILD	WING	30 KNOT WALD	GWA	ZUNO	ZERO WIND	DAKNOT WIND	Q-MA	Green Word	Orack.	DOKNOT WOND	WINE
GROSS	AUTITUDE	GACAUMD	10 CIEAR 50 FT OBSI.	GROUND	10 CIEAR 50 FT OBS!	SROWING	TO CLEAR 30 FF CRS1	GRONIND	TO CLEAR SO ET OMSE.	GROUND	TO CEFAE SO PE OBSE	CACAIND	TO CITAL SO F7 CRISE.	GROUND	10 CIEAR 30 FT OBSI	CACUME	FO CIEME SO FF COST
	35	900	9091	70,	008	1050	0091	\$00	950	1250	2000	009	1100	1450	2300	8	1250
	1990	950	0591	8	8	130	9001	\$00	0001	1350	2150	650	1150	1350	2450	ž	1300
	2000	0501		95	906	1250	2050	009	1100	1450	2300	700	1250	9591	3600	929	1430
971 000 6	3000	811	9061	500	0001	1350	2150	959	0021	1550	2450	009	1350	U\$\$1	2800	95	1550
	0004	1200	3000	099	1050	95	2300	700	1250	1700	2650	0\$9	1450	2000	3000	0801	1700
	2000	1300	25.	- 2	1150	1800	2500	000	0681	1850	2#50	050	1600	2200	3250	1150	1650
	35																
	0001						!	į		1							
	2000	-					:	!		:							
	3000																
	000*	:	:	:				:		· :			!				
	2000											[_ 		
Í	5															 	
	0001								:								
	2000							:			:	:	:		: :		
	3000				: ! !												
	4000										:						and the second
	3000						ļ										
	5					:	·					[i		
	1 000									:			:			-	
	2000						:			:	:					1	ļ
	3000											1					1
	4000						-						_	-			
	9000																
REMARKS: 1. T	 Take-off digrances are alreraft requirements under normal service conditions. "Thath-off Power, 3000 rpm 81 in, Hg. Flans up. 	rees are all nervice cons r, 3000 rpm	reraft requir ditions. 81 in. Hg.	enesta													
0 ve e1e0													•	FUEL GRADE.	190/130		

Figure A-5. Take-off Distances (Sheet 2 of 2)

WARC Form 2411 **NORMAL POWER CLIMB CHART** (11 Jun 51) STANDARD DAY MODEL: F-51R ENGINE(5): (1) V-1650-9 SIK S IN. ROCKETS - PLUS SEX 5 IN. ROCKETS - PLUS CONFIGURATION TWO 165 GAL TANKS, TWO 110 GAL TANKS, TWO 75 GAL TANKS, TWO 500 LB BOMBS, OR ONE 110 GAL TANK PLUS ONE 1000 LB BOMB CONFIGURATION: TWO 165 GAL TANKS, TWO 110 GAL TANKS, TWO 75 GAL TANKS, TWO 500 LB BOMBS, OR ONE 110 GAL TANK PLUS ONE 1000 LB BOMB GROSS WEIGHT. 12, 500 TO 11, 300 POUNDS GICSS WEIGHT 11, 300 POUNDS OR LESS APPROXIMATE APPROXIMATE PRESSURE -CAS CAS SEA JEVE ALTITUDE RATE OF MACHINE STATEMENT (MPH) (MPH) * Ma EATE OF PET! DISTANCE (2) (2) FLIFE. -DISTANCE 15(1) 800 Û 0 46 175 15⁽¹⁾ SEA LEVEL 175 48 0 0 1000 750 25 46 165 5,000 185 46 23 5 37 900 700 44 L3 35 46 190 10,000 190 44 32 11 37 850 100 71 20 47 46 190 15,000 190 46 41 17 50 850 650 102 25 60 46 185 20,000 185 46 51 23 83 B50 150 154 40 79 180 7. T. 25,000 180 f.t. 65 31 121 300 200 681 128 71 46 175 20,000 175 48 48 195 35n 136 50 103 179 F.T. 165 35,000 165 F.T. 114 62 286 250 40,000 SIX \$ IN. ROCKETS PLUS TWO 1000 LB SOMBS CONFIGURATION: CONFIGURATION: GROSS WEIGHT 12,400 POUNDS OR LESS GROSS WEIGHT APPROXIMATE APPROX: MATE PRESSURE CAS FROM SEA LEVEL **ALTITUDE** COME OF (MPR) :N Mg: (2) (MPH) BATE OF DISTANCE HET n.es 7346 DIS! ANCE **(5(1)** 750 0 0 46 175 SEA LEVEL 21 7 25 46 185 5.000 100 46 14 37 46 190 10 000 75 650 21 49 46 190 15 000 600 107 30 45 48 185 20.000 100 170 44 85 F. T. 180 25 000 30 200 15,000 40 300 45,000 REMARKS. LEGEND 1. Warm-up, taxe, and take-off allowance. 2. 2700 rpm.
3. Blower shift automatic. RATE OF CLEMB - FEET PER MENUTE DISTANCE TIME - STATUTE MILES - MINUTES TURL / US. GALLONS MP - MANIFOLD PRESSURE - CALIBRATED AIRSPEED CAS - FULL TBROTTLE DATA AS OF 8-15-53 SASED ON FLIGHT FUEL SEADE-100/130 FLIGHT TEST FUEL DENSITY 6.0 LB/GAL 126-93-1787

Figure A-6. Normal Power Climb (Sheet 1 of 2)

WADO NORMAL POWER CLIMB CHART Form 24th (11 Jun 51) STANDARD DAY ENGINE(\$): (1) V-1850-9 MODEL F-51H CONFIGURATION. TWO 165 GAL TANKS, TWO 110 GAL TANKS, TWO 165 GAL TANKS, TWO 110 GAL TANKS, CONFIGURATION: TWO 15 GAL TANKS, TWO 1000 LB BOMBS, TWO 500 LB BOMBS, TEN 5 IN. ROCKETS, OR ONE 110 GAL TANK PLUS ONE 1000 LB BOMB TWO 75 GAL TANKS, TWO 1000 LB BOMBS, TWO 500 LB BOMBS, TEN 5 IN. ROCKETS, OR ONE 110 GAL TANK PLUS ONE 1000 LB BOMB 11,800 TO 10,900 POUNDS GROSS WEIGHT GROSS WEIGHT-10, 300 POUNDS OR LESS APPROXIMATE APPROX:MATE PRESSURE CA5 M FROM SEA CEVE FROM SEA LEVE ALTITUDE (MPH) (MPH) CHILD (H), H 4N 4a-(FEET) DISTANCE DISTANCE PUR. (2) (2) PUEL : ME 15(1) SEA LEVEL 1350 175 46 ٥ 46 175 1050 0 1350 21 12 15 22 46 185 5.000 185 46 1050 120 46 27 8 25 1300 32 10 30 46 190 10,000 1000 33 11 1300 46 190 15,000 190 46 40 1000 51 15 38 15 55 1300 185 46 39 950 72 20 47 46 185 20,000 58 F.T. 180 25,000 LBO F. T. 47 20 76 700 450 103 46 £75 30.900 175 46 57 106 800 154 38 76 450 15.000 165 F. T. 67 33 £36 750 93 350 207 49 P.T. 165 79 42 182 350 155 F. T. 40,000 45 000 CONFIGURATION CONFIGURATION. WING RACKS GROSS WEIGHT: GROSS WEIGHT 9500 POUNDS OR LESS APPROXIMATE APPROX:MATE PRESSURE w CAS CAS MOH SEA COVE FIGH SEA LEVEL ALTITUDE tate of (MPR) P+ Hg (MPH) FEET. DISTANCE (2) AUE. TOME DIS" ANCE $\iota 5^{\overline{(1)}}$ 0 46 175 SEA LEVEL 1750 0 9 19 46 185 1750 3 48 190 10,000 1800 19 24 28 46 190 15.000 29 6 1650 1850 41 33 46 185 20,000 180 25,000 38 F.T. 54 14 1200 30 300 175 1300 73 16 44 46 35,000 22 50 F. T. 165 1250 91 115 27 51 F. T. 155 40 000 45 300 300 160 36 64 F.T. 140 LEGEND REMARKS: 1. Warm-up, taxi, and take-off allowance. 2700 rpm RATE OF CLIMB - FEET PER MINUTE J. Blower shift automatic. DISTANCE - STATUTE MILES TIME - MINUTES - US. GAULONS - MANIFOLD PRESSURE FUEL CALIBRATED AIRSPEED - FULL TEROTTLE DATA 45 OF 8-15-53 BASED ON FLIGHT TEST FUEL GRADE: 100, 130 FUEL DENSITY 6, 0 LB/GAL 126-93-1788

Figure A-6. Normal Power Climb (Sheet 2 of 2)

#ADC Form 2411 (11 Jun 51)

MILITARY POWER CLIMB CHART STANDARD DAY

MODEL: F-51E

ENGINE(S): (1) V-1650-9

CONFIGURATION SIX 5 IN. ROCKETS - PLUS CONFIGURATION.
STX 5 IN. ROCKETS - PLUB
TWO 195 GAL TANKS, TWO 110 GAL TANKS,
TWO 75 GAL TANKS, TWO 500 LB BOMBS, OR
ONE 110 GAL TANK PLUS ONE 1000 LB BOMB
GROSS WEIGHT 12, 600 TO 11, 300 POUNDS CONFIGURATION: SIX S IN. ROCKETS - PLUS
TWO 185 GAL TANKS, TWO 110 GAL TANKS,
TWO 75 GAL TANKS, TWO 500 LB BOMBS, OR
ONE 110 GAL TANK PLUS ONE 1000 LB BOMB
GROSS WEIGHT: 11, 100 POUNDS OR LESS

	AFFROX	MATE				be contract				APPRO	XIMATE	
tate of	,	BOM SEA LIVE		JAP (N. Hg)	CAS (MPH)	PRESSURE ALTITUDE	CAS (MPH)	.94. Hg:		ON SEA LIVE	k.	EATE O
0.94	DISTANCE	THE	FUEL	(2)	(MFA)	(FEET)	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(2)	PUR.	TIME	DISTANCE	CLUMS
1200	0	0	15(1)	61	175	SEA LEVEL	175	61	15(1)	0	0	1350
1100	14	4	26	61	185	5,000	185	61	24	4	12	1300
1050	30	9	38	61	190	10.000	390	61	34	8	26	1250
900	49	13	51	61	190	15.000	190	61	46	12	42	1100
450	79	21	70	61	185	20.000	185	61	61	1,8	66	600
850	119	30	95	F.T.	180	25,000	180	F.T.	80	25	96	600
600	152	38	116	61	175	36 000	175	61	96	30	122	800
300	201	48	140	F. T.	165	35,000	165	61	114	38	157	500
						40,000	155	F.T.	142	55	242	100
	†		†			45,000]	

CONFIGURATION: SIX 5 IN. ROCKETS PLUS TWO 1000 LB BOMBS

CONFIGURATION:

GROSS WEIGHT: 12,400 POUNDS OR LESS

GROSS WEIGHT

	APPEOX	LMATE			i l	PRESSURE				APPRO	XIMATE	
MIT OF	,	873. 4St 4C4		MP.	CAS	ALTITUDE	CAS	- MP		FROM SEA LEY	Ŗ	RATE OF
CLM6	DISTANCE	TIME	FJB	(D-L Hgu (2)	(MPH)	(FEFT)	(MPH)	jakt Hay	"UMEL	*b4E	345" A MC E	Crive
1150	0	0	15(1)	61	175	SEA LEVEL						
1050	14	5	26	61	185	5,000				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
1000	31	9	39	61	190	10,900				Ĺ	<u> </u>	
850	51	15	53	61	190	15,900				<u> </u>	<u>L.</u>	
400	84	23	73	61	185	70,000				l	<u> </u>	
500	128	33	101	F.T.	180	25,500						
550	165	41	124	61	175	30,300				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
250	222	53	153	F.T.	185	35.000				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
						40.000					<u> </u>	
			1			45.300		[l

REMARKS:

1. Warm-up, taxi, and take-off allowance.
2. 3000 rgm.

3. Rold time at Military Power to a minimum.

4. Blower shift automatic.

LEGEND

RATE OF CLIMB - FEST PER MINUTE - STATUTE MILES - MINUTES

DISTANCE TIME FUBL MP CAS F.T. - US. GALLONS - MANIPOLD PRESSURE

- CALIBRATED AIRSPEED - FULL TERCTILE

DATA AS OF 8-15-53 FLIGHT TEST FUEL GRADE: 100-130 FUEL DENSITY: 8.8 LB/GAL

126-93-1765

Figure A-7, Military Power Climb (Sheet 1 of 2)

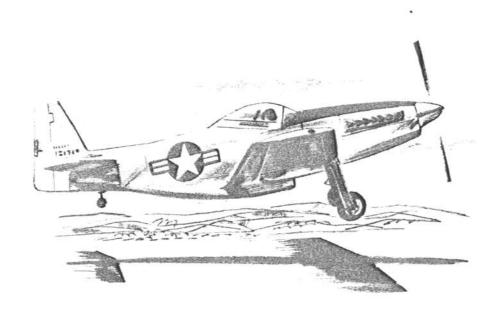
#ADC Form 2411 MILITARY POWER CLIMB CHART (11 Jun 51) STANDARD DAY MODEL: F-51H ENGINE(S): (1) V-1650-9 TWO 185 GAL TANKS, TWO 110 GAL TANKS, TWO 75 GAL TANKS, TWO 1000 LB BOMBS, TWO 500 LB BOMBS, TEN 5 IN. ROCKETS, OR ONE 110 GAL TANK PLUS ONE 1000 LB BOMB 11,300 TO 10,000 POUNDS TWO 165 GAL TANKS, TWO 110 CAL TANKS, CONFIGURATION: CONFIGURATION: TWO TO GAL TANKS, TWO 1000 LB BOMBS, TWO 500 LB BOMBS, TEN 5 DN. ROCKETS, OR ONE 110 GAL TANK PLUS ONE 1000 LB BOMB GROSS WEIGHT GROSS WEIGHT 10,000 POUNDS OR LESS APPROX MATE APPROXIMATE PRESSURE MP IBVB, ABE WORL CAS IRON SLA LEVEL ALTITUDE BATE OF ,M Hg (NAM) MODEL IN He .F6E*1 DISTANCE TIME ruga (2) (2) DISTANCE 15(1) 15(1) 1450 61 175 SEA LEVEL 175 61 0 1400 11 3 24 51 185 5 300 185 61 22 3 1750 1350 74 33 61 190 10,000 190 61 29 6 19 1700 1250 38 11 43 51 190 15 000 190 61 9 31 1600 750 59 16 56 61 185 20 000 185 61 47 12 46 1050 950 22 72 84 F. T. 180 25 000 160 F. T. 59 17 64 1300 950 106 27 86 61 175 30,000 175 61 69 20 8 t 1300 650 136 33 101 F.T. 165 35,000 165 F.T. 79 25 101 1000 100 46 124 F.T. 155 40 000 155 F.T. 31 133 540 45 300 CONFIGURATION WING BACKS CONFIGURATION. GROSS WEIGHT: 9500 POUNDS OR LESS GROSS WEIGHT APPROXIMATE APPROXIMATE PRESSURE w 145 CAS MOM SEA LEVEL ALTITUDE HOM SEA LEVEL CAR OF EATE OF (MPH) (MPR) (10. Hg 46611 .N: Ma DIS" ANCE FUE: DISTANCE 15(1) 2250 0 ٥ 81 175 SEA LEVEL 2250 7 2 20 61 185 5 300 2250 15 4 26 61 190 10 000 2150 24 7 32 61 130 15 000 1600 35 9 39 61 185 20,000 1900 47 12 47 F.T. 180 25 000 1900 59 15 55 61 175 30,000 1600 72 18 82 F.T. 165 35,000 1100 91 21 6R F. T. 155 40 000 500 123 28 73 F.T. 140 45,000 REMARKS LEGEND Warm-up, taxi, and take-off allowance. 2. 3000 rpm.

J. Hold time at Military Power to a minimum. RATE OF CLOMB - FEET PER MINUTE DISTANCE - STATUTE MILES Blower shift automatic. TIME - MINUTES - WING 183 - US. GALLONS - WAMFOLD PRESSURE - CALIBRATED AIRSPEED - FULL THROTTLE FUEL MP CAS DATA AS OF 8-15-53 BASED ON FLIGHT TEST FUEL GRADE FUEL DENSITY 100 (130 6.0 LB GAL 126-93-1786

Figure A-7. Military Power Climb (Sheet 2 of 2)

WADC LANDING DISTANCES Form 241Q (11 Jun 51) STANDARD DAY ENGINE(S): (1) V-1650-9 MODEL: F-51H BEST LAS FOR APPROACH HARD-SURFACE-NO WIND GROSS 41 2000 FT AT 4000 FT AT SEA .EVEL POWER POWER OFF WEIGHT TO CLEAR SO FT OSST. (LB) TO CLEAR SO FT ONS! GROUND (MPH) (MPH) 1400 2250 2000 1200 2050 1300 2150 140 1150 10,000 2050 2000 1200 1000 1850 1050 1900 1150 140 9,000 1100 1900 1850 850 1550 950 1750 1050 8,000 140 LEGEND REMARKS: 1. Landing distances are airplane requirements under normal service conditions.
2. Flaps full down. IAS - INDICATED AIRSPEED CBST. - OBSTACLE FUEL GRADE 100/130 FUEL DENSITY 6.0 LB/GAL DATA AS OF 8-1-53 BASED ON FLIGHT TEST 126-93-1791

Figure A-8. Landing Distances



COMBAT ALLOWANCE CHART MILITARY POWER STANDARD DAY

MODEL: F-51H

ENGINE(S): (1) V-1650-9

PRESSURE		w	NOWER	MIXTURE	TIME LIMIT	LIMIT COCLANT	FUÉL FLOW
ALTITUDE (PEET)	RPAA .	(get Hel)	POSITION	POSITION	[MP4]	TEMP(°C)	(GPM)
SEA (EVEL	3000	61	70 .8 k	RUN	15	125	J.0
2.300	3000	81	LOW	RUN	15	125	3.0
4,000	3000	61	LOW	RUN	15	125	3.0
9 000	3000	61	LCW	RUN	15	125	3.0
6,000	3000	61	10₩	RUN	15	125	3.0
10.000	3000	5 1	roa.	RUN	15	1 25	3.6
12 300	3000	61	LOW	RUN	15	125	3.0
14.900	3000	81	LOW	RUN	15	125	3.0
16,000	3000	61	LOW	RUN	15	1 25	3.0
18 000	3000	61	10₩	RUN	15	125	3.0
20,000	3000	61	10W	RUN	15	125	3.6
22 200	3000	F.T.	LOW	RUN	15	125	2.5
24,006	3000	F.T.	LOW	RUN	15	125	2,5
26 200	3000	61	HIGH	RUN	15	125	2.5
78.000	3000	61	HIGH	RUN	15	125	2.5
30 300	3000	61	яжн	RUN	15	125	2.5
32,300	3000	F.T.	нісн	RUN	15	125	2.5
34 000	3000	£.T.	HICK	ลบพ	15	125	2.5
36 300	3000	F.T.	нюн	RUN	15	125	2.0
38 200	3000	F.T.	RIGH	RUN	15	125	2.0
40 300	1300	F.T.	HIGH	RUN	15	125	1.5

REMARKS

1. F.T. = Full throttle.
2. Blower shift automatic.

Z. Blower shut automatic

DATA AS OF 9-17-45 BASED ON FLIGHT TEST FUEL GRADE 100 130 FUEL DENSITY 6.0 LB GAL

126-93-1782

WADO MAXIMUM ENDURANCE CHART Form 2410 [11 Jun 52] STANDARD DAY MODEL: F-51H ENGINE(\$): (1) V-1850-9 SIX 5 IN ROCKETS - PLUS TWO 185 GAL TANKS, TWO 110 GAL TANKS, TWO 75 GAL TANKS, TWO 300 LB BOMBS, OR ONE 110 GAL TANK PLUS ONE 1000 LB BOMB 12,500 TO 11,300 POUNDS CONFIGURATION. SIX 5 IN . ROCKETS - PLUS CONFIGURATION. SIA SIA RECARDS - PLOS TWO 185 GAL TANES, TWO 110 GAL TANES, TWO 75 GAL TANES, TWO 500 LB BOMBS, OR ONE 110 GAL TANE PLUS ONE 1000 LB BOMB 11, 300 POUNDS OR LESS GROSS WEIGHT. GROSS WEIGHT APPROXIMATE PRESSURE APPROXIMATE CAS CAS ALTITUDE (MPH) (MPH) CPH MUXTURE (FEET) RPM. MIXTURE CPH (IN Hg) 48 RUN 1700 33 145 SEA LEVER 135 29 1700 RUN 45 51 RUN 34 145 5,000 135 30 1700 NUN 47 45 RUN 1750 34 145 10,000 135 32 1700 RUN 50 60 RUN 2000 32 145 15,000 135 30 1900 RUN 54 65 RIN 2150 37 145 20,000 135 30 RUN 50 71 RUN 2200 145 25,000 135 34 2150 RUN 54 30,000 135 35 2350 RUN 67 35,900 40,000 45,000 CONFIGURATION SIX 5 IN. ROCKETS PLUS TWO 1000 LB BOMRS CONFIGURATION GROSS WEIGHT: 12,400 POUNDS OR LESS GROSS WEIGHT: APPROXIMATE APPROX: MATE PRESSURE (MPH) ALTITUDE (MPB) GPR MIXTURE HUN 1700 31 140 SEA LEVEL 49 RUN 1700 32 140 5,000 53 RUN 1750 33 140 10,300 57 RUN 1950 31 140 15,000 62 RUN 2100 31 140 20,000 67 RUN 2150 36 140 25,000 30,000 35,000 40,000 45.000 REMARKS: LEGEND GPH - FUEL CONSUMPTION Use high blower for aithrudes below heavy line. CAS - CALIBRATED AIRSPEED DATA AS OF 8-15-53 BASED ON FLIGHT TEST FUEL GRADE 100/130 FUEL DENSITY: 8.0 LB/GAL 126-93-1789

Figure A-10. Maximum Endurance (Sheet 1 of 2)

AODĒL :	F-51H				ENGINE	(S)· (1) V-185				
NEIGUEATI	TWO 75 GA TWO 500 L ONE 110 G.	LIANKS, TW Begnes, Te	WO 110 GAL TA CO 1000 LB BCL N 5 IN ROCKE S ONE 1000 LB	ars. Ts. or		TWO TWO ONE	0 75 GAL TAN) 0 500 LB BCMI	K PLUS ONE 1	GAL TANKS, LB BOMBS, ROCKETS, OR 1000 LB BOMB	
	APPROX				PRESSURE	1	T		SIMATE	
 СРН	M.X"_PE	īрм	MP	CAS (MFH)	ALTITUDE 1881	CAS (MPH)	MP (No Hg	IPM	#/KTGRE	CFH
44	RUN	1700	2B	145	SEA LEYEL	140	23	1700	RUN	40
47	BUN	1700	29	145	5,000	140	24	1700	RUN	42
50	RUN	1700	31	145	10 900	140	25	1700	RUN	4
53	RLN	1990	29	145	:5 000	140	37	1750	AUN -	47
58	RUN	2050	29	L	20,000	140	26	1950	RUN	 50
63	RUN	2100	34	145	25.000	140	30	2000	RUN	55
	, ROS	2100		140	20 300	140	30	2200	RUN	61
	ļ						ļ	ļ ···	+	ł -
			ļ		35 200 40 000	 	 			ļ
	1					·		ł	·	
	1 1				45,000	<u> </u>	Щ	┸┈──	<u></u>	<u>: </u>
ONFIGURAT	SHT 9500 PC UT	NIS OR LESS				WEIGHT	,	42986	1X: MATE	
ross med	SHT 9500 PC (C)	VIS OR LESS		CAS (MPH)	GROSS PRESSURE ALTHOUGE) X : M & T Ê MIXTURE	GPH
OSS WEG	APPROS	NTS OR LESS	MP h vq	(M PH)	GROSS PRESSCRE ALTITUDE FIGT	WEICHT CAS	MP IN -19	A P P B C	D X : M A T E	GPH
ross med	APPRO	NT/S OR LESS C M.A.7 E RPM 1700	MP 12 20	(MPH)	GROSS PRESSCRE AUTITUDE THE	WEICHT CAS			1	GPH
CPH 38	APPROXIMITURE RUN RUN	NTS OR LESS (W. A.7 E (PM 1700 1700	MP 20 2)	(MPH)	GROSS PRESSORE ALTHUDE HET SEA LEVEL 5,000	WEICHT CAS			1	GPH
GPH 38	APPROD MIXTURE RUN HUN RUN	NT/S OR LESS C M.A.7 E RPM 1700	MP 15 12 20 20 21 21	(MPH) 145 145 145	GROSS PRESSCRE AUTITUDE THE: SEA LEYEL 5,000	WEIGHT CAS (MPR)			1	GPH
CPH 38	APPROX MIXTURE RUN RUN RUN	NTS OR LESS (W. A.7 E (PM 1700 1700	MP 20 2)	(MPH)	GROSS PRESSCRE ALTITUDE FIET SEA (E/PL) 5,000 10,000 13,000	WEIGHT CAS (MPR)			1	GPH
GPH 38 40 41 43	APPROX APPROX MIXTURE RUN RUN RUN RUN	NTS OR LESS (M 4 7 E (PM 1700 1700 1700 1700 1700	MP 20 21 21 24 24	(M FH) 145 145 145 145 145 145	SEA - (4/8) - 15-000 - 15-000 - 15-000	WEIGHT CAS (MPR)			1	GPH
GPH 38 40 41	APPROD APPROD MIXTURE RUN RUN RUN RUN	1700 1700 1700	MP 6. □q 20 23 21 24	(MPH) 145 145 145 145	GROSS PRESSORE ALTITUDE 1951 SEA 16761 5:000 10:000 25:000 75:000	WEIGHT CAS (MPR)			1	GPH
GPH 38 40 41 43 46 50	APPROX APPROX MIXTURE RUN RUN RUN RUN	1700 1700 1700 1900 2000	20 23 21 24 24 25	(MFH) 145 145 145 145 145 145 145	\$2,000 \$2	WEIGHT CAS (MPR)			1	GPH
GPH 38 40 41 43 46 50	APPROD APPROD MIXTURE RUN RUN RUN RUN RUN	1700 1700 1700 1700 2000	AMP R: "1g 20 21 21 24 24 25	(M PH) 145 145 145 145 145 145 145	\$25.000 \$25.000 \$35.000 \$35.000	WEIGHT CAS (MPR)			1	GPH
GPH 38 40 41 43 46 50	APPROD APPROD MIXTURE RON HUN RUN RUN RUN RUN	1700 1700 1700 1200 2000 2300	AMP 10 20 21 21 24 24 25 26	(M FH) 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 14	SEA (E/RL 5,000 76,000 75,000	WEIGHT CAS (MPR)			ACCTURE	СРН
GPH 38 40 41 43 46 50	APPROD APPROD MIXTURE RON HUN RUN RUN RUN RUN	1700 1700 1700 1200 2000 2300	AMP 10 20 21 21 24 24 25 26	(M FH) 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 14	GROSS PRESSORE ALTITUDE 1951 SEA 16761 5:000 10:000 25:000 25:000 35:000 40:000	WEIGHT CAS (MPR)			ACCTURE	GPH
GPH 38 40 41 43 46 50 60 REMARKS	APPRODUCT APPROD	1700 1700 1700 1700 2000 2100 2300	AMP 10 20 21 21 24 24 25 26	(M FH) 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 14	SEA (E/RL 5,000 76,000 75,000	WEIGHT CAS (MPR)		2PM	ACCTURE	

Figure A-10. Maximum Endurance (Sheet 2 of 2)

	TWO 165 GAL DROP TANKS, TWO 110 GAL DROP TANKS.	ANK PLUS		emergency high-apped cruining only. Vigite progressive increase in range Air miles per gallon (ML/GAL) (no	IAS) are		7		ACOIN ME	2280	\$ 8	1780	1450	200		YPHOK	3	L "		202	—				
	DROP POSOP	2	Ī	Creage Creage) peed ()			R AMILES		8 5	` <u>*</u>	<u>-</u> 2	55	† * *		¥ \	GP S	=	┿	2 0					ZV.
	Š	MEBS,		Aive In			2000	BANGE IN AIR MILES	+		-	•		 	\exists	1	<u>*</u>	35	+	5 5	35		REWEE	14	8.0 LB/GAL
18		CKETS		progres ten per	and true ice, Ra so wind)	`		PANC.		2636	ž.	2055 1985	1460	02.12 02.22 02.23		MAXIMUM All TANGE	Z.	0 95	-	30.5	SKE COLUMN IV		- PPRSGURR ALTFFUDE - MANIFOLD PRESGURE - US. GALLONS PER HOUR - THUE AIRSPEED	- KNOTS - SEA LEVEL - FULL THROTTLE	7.52
	NKB K	198 198 198 198 198 198 198 198 198 198		emerge V give Air o	GPH). referen			5			"	~	34.] -	ł	-	ŧ	8	+	20.00		(FGEND	PESGUE ANIFO S. GAL HUE AL	· KNOT9 • 8 SA Leve l • Full thro	FUEL DENSITY
EXTERNAL SAN CASE	TWO 165 GAL UROP TANKS, TWO 110 GAL DROP TANKS, TWO 75 GAL UROP TANKS ONE 110 GAS PROCEED FANKS.	ONE 1990 LB BOMBS, OR 10 HALLS TWO 500 LB BOMBS, TWO 500 LB BOMBS, OR 10 HOCKETS		NOTTRI Columna I in for emergency high-raped cruining only. Columna II, III, IV, and Vigite progressive increase in range of a sucrifice in speed. Air onlies per gallon (MIVGAL) (no	wind), gallons per hr (GPH), and true alespeed (TAS) are approximate values for reference. Range values are for an average alriplane flying alone (no wind) (1).		TUEL ⁽¹⁾	. J 5 8		250	000	450	340	2 22	1	ALE SS.	1461	35,000	┿		000°5			XN . K SL . 2 F.T F	
"	7 YO S	1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6		Colum Effer	mate v				Τ						1		ž	318	3	, e	222				8
İ	94.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 1	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		OTRB: Otumbe	ind), i pproxi verage	ľ		MAUTICAL		2100	3	1405	1335	35	1	XMBOX.	Ĭ	*	į	350	9 22 2				/00
F		55	L	Z 0 1	* = 4	. ≥		į į		Ν							GPH	ã	â		2 2 2	-			FUEL GRADE: 100/130
AR				្ត្រី <u>ន</u> ិ	*	COLUMN	44 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 1	5	T							3	1	NS &	NUN	# UN	F X E				FUEL
3		35		or less t dact RAN scotly ta	voring afritude (AKT), isad spm, manifold pressure Refer to conseppending column and allinde for new elow limits of this chart			STATULE		2420	0702	1720	1540	1030	a say are a war are are an an are and a	3	IN.	43.0	1	43.0	38.0	1			
Z	: :	POUNDS	ļ	fronder	inani. Ordellin			1 "	SING(I)									2500	1880	25.00 22.50	2050 2000 1850	1	500 .		
5		10,000		olomo al orta sotre flo	eglumu e		Ť	1	Ť						1		ž	22	1	ł	2 1 2	┥	10,000 10,000 10,000	를 를 	
2	¥			FUEL co	iA(T), a ponding us chort		١.	MAUFICAL	ABLEF	1015	3 3	1365	1230	25 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	(9 IS NATIONAL VIEW CAT)	APPROX	ŧ	53	1	7 8 E	2 2 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3	1	Owance les at 1 and 3	000,0	
SS	STANDARD DAY	0 <u>0</u>		igure in horizoni iguricola	afritude a corres] =	RANCE IN ACT	Ž	AVA!						1		Hd5	3	5	100	258] ۽	# (fight # 1)	ches 1	83-8
z	¥QX	11, 860		Mor	Refer :	COLUMN	3		†¥ ¥			1		ļ	١.	ž	2	1	Z	R GN	R UN	EXAMPLE	Citing to attack.	žě.	F-514-1-93-3
9	STA	IIMITS.		CHARS.	Jane Pelle	ľ	744	STATUTE	OWAN	2205	986 737	72	1415	902 903	4.4	ŝ	š	9.0	0		2 + 3 2 - 3 3 - 6	1	Deduced Control	pressu BA Well solumn	÷
FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART		CHART WEIGHT LIMITS.	3	ers anti-Little S. CVE LOSSEC CRAFFE. Sections on CLEE colorma agout to or less had provided the color section of the color of the SRANGE reduce aqual to or greater than the violate or mainted as meter to the flown Vertically below	oof Oppunia volua neozesi dene ad Crowng Offstode (ART), seod rpm, monifold pressura IARP) ond AIXTURE seriny required. Refer to coresponding column and althyde for new power settings when gross weight falls below insity of this chart	ļ		15	SUBTRACT FUEL ALLOWANCES NOT AVAILABLE FOR CRISSING(L)	21 22	==	-	X 33 3	3 3 3	3 88 8	1	1	2700	2,00	2400 2400	24.50 23.00 21.50	1	At 11, 000 1b groups weight with 500 gai of the (other deducting tolal allowances of 30 km) to 11y 2070 stat, arr miles at 10,000 If attitude, mannalm 2000 rpm and 38.5 in.	manifold pressure with mixture set; RtM. When gross weight reaches 10,000 tb, use sheet 2, column fV.	
O		ART W	3	e de la companya de l	a vokus IXTURE II when		Ī		I S			_		·			Z			302	123	1	₹2 \$ ±	6 ≯ €	
토		Ü	1	unt of fu	oppen		_	NAUTICAL	3	1575	1460	220	1166 980 880	745 630	MI/G	APP4(1)	Į			3	327 302 271	1.	50		Į
911			2	2 4 9	ANI Post	= Z	UR MARE	Ž	•	-			1		AUT.		ОРН			81	354]	Time.		
ŭ.			CPH CPH	210 160	150 150	I NWO IOU	PANGE IN AIR MILES					†			Z	§ 1				HUN	75 X 25 X]			
			TEMP	135°C	125°C 125°C		PAN.	STATULE		1815	1580	1405	1265 1130 990	725	30 93'A'T, 42,86 NAUT.) MI/GAL 1 (3 86 STAT	3	į		П	46.0	6.6 6.6 6.0 6.0		its make allowance for warnings, lake-ost, and clinto plus allowance for virid		
			ğ		li			7							(3.30 g					2700	2600 2600 2600	-	blowe		İ
13			1 1	Z ~	e Z	(1)	es.	CAL		2.58 2.58	200	ន្ទ	30.0	200	Parkey.		Ē	40,000 35,000 30,000	1000.57	15.000	5,000 ×]	High		
AIRCRAFT MODEL (S)		-	MINING PUSITION	NO.	MUN RUN	H	<u> </u>	ן ן				+			+-	: []	3	4 K X	H	K = 2	78. 70.	MOTES	oracion		
FT A	F-51 И	(I) V 185a-H	NO.HISON	NOW MIGH	LOW HIGH		_	NAUTICAL		1530	1320	2	795 795	580	٠	APP()A	H		H		90 F R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	SPECIAL NOTES	orange orange orange	2-20-47	TEST
ZC.R.	ů,	- 11				-	IR MARE	ž		==	44	=	3.	***	COMPINOUS	14:57		10 ×	╡	3 =	= 5 8	, s		20-47	LIGHT
4		encilNF(S):	3 t	20	3 2	COLUMN	KANGE IN AIR MILES	Н				+		·		12	-7	T.O.	NAUL I	555	PUN PUN PUN		reagra Cule A		- 1
		iì	7)	3000	3000 3000	Ü	KANC	STATUTE		1765	1520	<u></u>	1155 1035 915	750 070	MAXIMUM	3 3	:	SKE COLUM	SEE OF	SER COLUMN SER COLUMN	SEE COLUM 46 RUN 46 RUN	:	See fig	HEVISED DATA AS OF	SFD ON:
) н	AVADC WADC	o₁ ∦	STIMUL	WAR EMER ⁽²⁾	MILD' ALC PUNIDE			rs.		- 2	57		= = *	~ •		Ī					2700		5 5	£ 5	₹

Figure A-11. Flight Operation Instruction Chart—11,800 to 7600 Pounds (Sheet 1 of 2)

									ŀ	3	ì	1	:			ĺ	S	3	Š	:	ŀ		ľ			1		١,		
The concision The concisio	T YEU 21: MYDC MYDC) : . <u>*</u>		S				:			N Y	DAR	DA	, }					WO 165 WO 75 (CAL:	HOP TA	ANKS, O	1 OML	CAL CAUSON	DROP TWOP I	TANK	e. PLUS
March Marc	1)	ENGEN		(I) V-1	650-y		ļ				ŲH,	A TR	GHT C	MITS:	10,000	٥	7800	Ž.	SON		-	W.O 500	LB BC	MRS.	UR 10 H	OCKET	25			
100 100	LUMITS	ž	1 ¥		PC FINE	ightarrow		<u> </u>	TOTAL CPH		OTON	S FOR	SING	2.184±	lect Fax		F. Column	la education	te or less	Đợi.		OT 833: C	compo	Joj et	· +merge	incy hig	Yamida - Vi	1 cruin	, S	<u>.</u>
	WAR	3000	67	HIO.				35°C	210 180	yarab.	nt of for equal is	2 4 5	ad for co	No solu	May ho	contolly icol arr	no right	e flown	d select fl. Vertically volide on	ANGE		Colombine 1 a sacri thol), ga	Ulce in	IV, and	SV KIVE ALC (CPH).	progression in	egive in	Cresso)/IN) beed (I	. (SY.	9 0 2
	POVIE	3000	35	¥07 19 19 19	L		<u> </u>	25°C	380 USU		(14 p. 10 10 p. 11 p. 12	CTURE	the dust	A History	Refer to c	octobou	deng cah heri	pura unua	altitude fo	į	a al	pproxim	ate va	ues for e flying	refere raione (nce. R) (C)	thes as	ارة 1	,
13 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15		ē	NWD				<u>_</u>		ΩŞ	= Z				ľ	NWON	=				NOS	1 NH			0			COUNT	> 2		
		RANGE	₹ 2	MILES		1 5 2 5 7	<u>_</u>	A.R.	ZGE IN	He MILE	_	t		RANGE	2 2	MHES		-	•	₹ %N.	¥ 4 4	M.E.S		rust.	<u>L</u>	1	N. BO	LIB MILE	\ ,	
130 150	3,5	TUTE	-	NAU	Ę.	3	L	STATUTE		1	UTICAL	t	\$14.	WE	H	348	ž	-	STATU	ا پير	Ĺ.,	VAUTICAL		GAL		TATUTE	П	ž	NAUTICAL	
130 130			_			_					3	TIRACT	UEL ALU	DWAWC	10× S	AVAILA	NE FOR	ÇIRLUSIN.	(L)							i				
1400 1400	12	2		1055		\$		1375		-	105		5	2		2	32		1784	_		1530		90		1910		"	1660	
130 120	37.0	853	-	¥ 3 5		26.85		0.00 1.00 88		_	075 955 960 960		122	0.20		==	5 5 5 5 5 5		1256		<u></u>	1576 1220 1070		360 320 280		1530 1530 1340			1496 1330 1160	
130 130 130 130 140		20.00	ļ	550		283		8838			71.5 600 675	†	7.4	382	<u> </u>		283	<u> </u>	100E 30E 30F		ļ	201 201 010		240 200 160		1145 855 765			8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	
Particular Continuous Particular Parti	2.5	528	-	# # 89 	202	883		\$£3			366 240 120	·······	***	528		_ "."	553		285			455 305 150		583	·	575 340 190			00 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	
Fig. The color		MAKIMUN	₹	NUOUS			r		8	CTO 45	MI/G/	-	3,95.87	A.T. (3	2.5	U.1.	MI/GA1		10 STAT		2 NAU	T.) M1/C	14.	PRESS	_	*Y		AR RANGE) , ,	
SEE COLUMN ID: S.000 S.0	i	24	1 1 2	M M M	Š. ž.	7		ļ	72	CPR4	KON WATER		1	9 z	¥ 2	 1	ž ž		***			O E	1 135	FEET AL	ŧ	Ìż		101A GPR	XVIII TAN	1
STEAT GOLUMN 11 1,000 2700 2700 46.0 RUN 100 370 321 2800 43.0 RUN 101 321 2800 43.0 RUN 101 321 2800 43.0 RUN 102 320		8	Z S	8		 	8 9 9	ļ <u>-</u>	<u> </u>			 	2700	\$	}	 	<u> </u>		 -	_	<u>3</u>			35,000				£.	ž	şoş
RETAIN 1		SEE GO	N N		H	15.00	11	11	н	⊱⊣		ATE	0007	13	Н	Н	<u></u> -				UN 71	1		25,000	-	-+	-+		133	7 3 6
46 RUN 97 309 366 3.000 2569 45.0 RUN 87 300 280 2100 39.0 RUN 87 301 289 1750 31.5 RUN 60 285 230 10000 46.0 RUN 97 309 366 3.000 2569 43.5 RUN 87 300 280 2100 39.0 RUN 87 250 2100 32.5 RUN 69 276 200 28.0 RUN 97 200 269 269 200 269 200 269 200 269 200 200 269 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20		00 238 888 00	LUM	C 13		20.02				_	370 350	321	3350	\$ +	22								25 gg	15,000				2 2	Z 25	
SPECIAL NOTES FRAMPLE ALT - PF AL	0012 0012 0012		255	•		 			 	ļ	32. 00. 2. 2. 2.	2 2 2	2000	0.00	NUN NUN									10,000 1,000		8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	255	}	
7.TF 12-20-47 12-20-47 F-55H-1-93-4 F-9E GRAOF 100/130	= =	wind.	ellowar reagry pare A-	SPE ace for e, and -6 for w	ECIAL N Warm-1 combal wet aper	Orfes ep, table as requ	roff, at lifed. High bi	ed climb	2 to 12 lowance ry line.	ě	र्टंडेंट हैं	1 1600 el fafte: il) to fi alattoda	16 arr r deduc r 1330 r main pressu	EXAMI One we ting to mint, a mint, a	ele sught wi subside ile mili no epos unixtum	th 200 wances es at 1 med 35	621 of 30 of 30 5, 000 .5 in.							PRESS - MANI - MANI - US, G - TRUE - KNOT	SURE A POLD I ALLOP AIRSP S SEVEL	ALTITU PRESSA 19 PER 1850	DE Rour			
	E 0 3	EVARIED NIA AS C ISFO ON:		-20-47 -1-45 LIGRT	TRBT									<u>.</u>	51H-1-	P-23				* !	io ian	001 -¥0¥	- 1		I LOLE	DENSIL DENSIL	9.	LB/GA	إد	

Figure A-11. Flight Operation Instruction Chart—11,800 to 7600 Pounds (Sheet 2 of 2)

		AIRC	RAFT	AIRCRAFT MODEL (5)	364 (5	۳		T.	5	<u></u>) PEI	ZATI	Ş	Z	STRI	בַּ	<u>z</u>	FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART	AR		3	X	Z Z	EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS	Q¥.	TEM	S S	,
742 23 4 342K 40C			F-51H	_								•	TANE	ARD	STANDARD DAY					3 2	CXETS	PLUS 0 75 G	1. DRC	SIGNATURE STORT IN 189 OF LINES THE STORT STORE STATES FOR HOLD THE STATES FOR HOLD THE STATES FOR THE PLUS THE STATES FOR THE PLUS THE STATES FOR THE PLUS THE STATES FOR THE PLUS THE STATES FOR THE PLUS THE STATES FOR THE PLUS THE STATES FOR THE PLUS THE STATES FOR THE STATE	DROP (3. SIX	TANKS	STX H	OCKE US
u an j	ENGINE(S):		6-0991-A (I)	e-05						CHA	CHART WEIGHT LIMITS:	AT THE		12,600	5	11, 300	POUNDS	ŞQ.		1 5	O 500	LR BO	WRS.	TWO SOO LB BOMBS, OF BIX ROCKRTS PLUS ONE 110 GAL DROP TANK AND ONE 1900 LB DOMB	OCK KT	TB PLU	BONE	۲9 G
LIMITS	1	E N	HOWER FOSHON	MINTUPE N POSITION	# N	8.	F	CPH	Ž.	NO LOY	n aoi s	ENG CE	7#T. Se	et fuur	ii FUEL	EDWAN	of house	NSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART, Salect fluire in FURE column squal to or less than	e d	ž	: :21	[mount	ie for	NOTES: Column 1 is for excergency high-speed crushing only.	cy high) pead +	Selection 17.5	<u>\$</u>
WAR EMER ⁽²⁾	3000	67	LOW HIGH	RUN RUN	e A		35°C 35°C	0R1	eplar plan	equal to co	to the unit or graph!	nd für City er than ti	a rigidal	or Novi	col Ger mi	eright or les robel Lead of	helt and Rown. Ve Bre. mon	onwant of feel to be used for cruning." Mose thorsobolity to right on fell and select RANUSE value squall for or greater than the sideling an footiced to miles to be found. Vertically below money, evolution and devised crumos otherids AXII, read form, monifold pressure.	AGE Note	ខ្លួកទី	umms 1 pacell d), gal	In a su	, and r br (C	Columns II, III, IV, and V give progressive increase in range as a sacrifice in speed. Air miles per gallon (MI/GAL) (no wind), gallons per hr (GPH), and true airspeed (TAS) are	es per nd true	rive inci	# 75 Pa	() (no
POWIE	3000	55	LOW HIGH	75 X	2 X X		28°C	150	(¥)	and All is	(MP), and MIXTLIKE witing required power tehings when gross weight fall	ing requi	red R	of a to co	(MP), and MIXTLHE setting required. Refer to corresponding power settings when gross weight fells below limits of this chart.	ing colur	in ord o	Refer to corresponding column and altitude for menselve inity of this chart.		d'a	rage a	rplane	tlytog	approximate values for reference. Range values are for an average airplane flying alone (no wind) ⁽¹⁾ ,	Farind)	9		ور د
	II.	COLUMN						COLUMN	= z		-		ē	COLUMN	_				COLUMN IV	≥ Z		 '	(0)		ľ	COLUMN V	>	
	RANGE	RANGE IN AIR MILES	MILES		L CET	<u>_</u>	KAN	¥ 2	RANGE IN AIR MILES		十		RANGE IN	N AIR	AIR MILES		igspace	1	NAME IN AIR MILES	1 × 1 1	٠,	<u> </u>			RANG	RANGE IN AUR MILES	MULES	
STATUTE	15	L	NAUTICAL	7	Q.F.		SYATUTE		ž	NAUTICAL	-	STATUTE	35	-	NAUTICAL	 ₹		STATUTE	Г	2 !	NAUTICAL	П	GAL	\$1,	STATUTE	-	MAUTICAL	K.
		<u> </u>				_				1	TAACT P	JE ALIC	WANCE	Skoi-	SUBTRACT FUEL ALLOWANCES NOT AVAILABLE FOR CRUISING(1)	F FOR C	IUISING	(1)						'	:			
1605	ю ю		1300		9.5		1825 1695		==	1470		1865			140	ړ		2 20 2		35	2 4 8 6 0 1 2 0 0 1 2 0 0 1 2 0 0 1 2 0 1		3 3	""	2305	\dashv	1990	
1560 1275 1165	000		1200 1105 1010		500 4 4 50 50 50	-	1865 1440 1310		201	1300		1725 1685 1440	000		1500 1375 1250	620		1845 1895 1545		=12	1800 1470 1340		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		1980 1815 1650		1720 1573 1430	0.0
1050	20		5.50 5.50		35.5		1186 1055		= -	000	<u> </u>	1300			1130			1305		22	1210		380		1490		1205	
		-			<u> </u>			 			 			-			 											
	AXIMIN	MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS	NIO US			Т	(3 07 STAT.	15	15	M)/G	1 2	36.87	7.	N ES	UT.) M	VGAL.	(3)	(2.61 NAUT.) MI/GAL.) (3.36 STAT. (2.92 NAUT.) MI/GAL.) (3.62 STAT. (3.14 NAUT.) MI/GAL] <u>:</u>	NA UT.	Ma/G	Ę	PRESS		HAXIN	HAXIMUM AIR BANGE	RANGE	
	-	۲	APPROX	3	1				Ц	APPROX	1	-	-		KO444Y	ō	-	<u> </u>		Ш	* PMCX		ALT		9		* -	APPROK
į	žź	2 D	Man Han	ž z	±	į	ž	Ž	C P M	A HA		į	ż	20	GPH with	Y K	1	ΙŻ	<u>.</u>	GPH		2 -	Ē	ĺ	Z	ž	E G	ğ
		 	\vdash		35,000												<u> </u>						33,000					
		+			8 3			- E	5		Į,	+	+	+	+-	+	25.00	43.0	NO.	2	320	27.8	3,000	2350	Q.1	HUN	+	308 267
	8 8 8 8 8 8	SEE COLUMN II		╂_	20,000 15,000	2700	4	↓	-	335	₽	3000	45.5 RUN	ŧ	97 334	20 E	2000	0.24	3 S 2 S 2 S	28	323	ěž	20,000 15,000	3400	5 X	NOW NO.	98	
	8 -	SER COLUMN II	U 282	- 2	3,000	2002	+			30T	+	1 ——		-	 	-	+	+	—	2 2		125	900'9			9 M M R	SEE COLUMN IV	25
2700	\$	N S		230	<i>3</i>	2008	9		3	ş	162	0512	30.6	NO.	2	202	200	98.0	MON	⊣ .	2		- 1		1		AT NEGOTION WELL	
8 3	Make z wind, See fig	reservi pre A-1	SPE	SPECIAL NOTES or warm-up, la nd combut as m is wet operation	OTES p. take: as requi	SPECIAL NOTES (1) Make allowance for warm-up, lade-off, and climb plus allowance for wind, reserve, and combut as required. (2) See figure A-6 for wet operation. High blower above heavy line.	citado s	lia aulo Vandor	owance y line.	<u>5</u>	2 <u>1</u> 45	12,000 1 (after 1) to fly 1/10de	deduct	EXAMPLE Naw Weigh Iting total air air air air air air air air air air	EXAMPLE A112,000 in group weight with 500 gal of last (feet education goods in lowances of 30 gal to 19 1980 sist, air miles at 15,000 ft attlude, maintain 2100 rpm and 34,5 in.	500 g ances a nt 15	of 30 00 30 000 5 In.						~ x m	IEGEND - PRESSURE ALTITUDE - MANIFOLD PRESSURE - US, CALLONS PEF HOUN - TRUE AHRPEED - KNOTS	GRE AL	LITTUE RESSUR S PEK J	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	
¥ 8	HEVISED DATA AS C	### **	2-30-42 10-1-45								15 t	en #10	i de la constant de l	ž.	When gross weight reaches 11, 200 lb, use sheet 2, cotung V.	900 1000	•		:			5	٦. ٦.	- SEA LEVEL - FULL THROTTLE - FULL THROTTLE	THROT THROT	RA LEVEL ULL THROTTLE Aug. Deboty. A D 19/CAT	148	
١	INSEO CIN	1	T JUST	TBT.									Ĭ	F-51H-1-93-5	9				2	3	FUEL GRADE: 100/130							ı

Figure A-12. Flight Operation Instruction Chart—12,600 to 8400 Pounds (Sheet 1 of 2)

								ľ	1		ľ																		l
30		Ĭ	X X	AIRCRAFT MODEL (S)	110	2		_			ò	T Y	2	= Z	Ž	Ž	2	OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART	¥	4	- ACX	OCK	AN POCKETS PLAST TWO LAS GAL DBOD TANKS STATEMENTS PLAST TWO LAS GAL DBOD TANKS STATEMENTS	Z Z	9	<u>=</u> 0	EMS.	E	
77V 35 44 17V			F-513	æ									STAL	STANDARD DAY	õ	ž					FOC	CETS Y	HOCKETS FILLS TWO 110 GAL, DROP TANKS, SIX HOCKETS PLUS TWO '15 GAL, DROP TANKS, SIX HOCKETS PLUS	0 110 DROP	GAL DE	SIX K	NKS, 3	2 FO	CKETS
٠,	EMC.	ENGINE(S).	4-0991-V (1)	n-090		i		_		Ć	¥ [4¥]	CHART WEIGHT UMITS: 11, 100	HMITS:	11,30	01 0	9400		POUNDS			TWO DRU	SOC LH	TWO SOR LA BOMBS, OR SIX ROCKETS PLUS ONE 110 GAL DRUP TANK AND ONE 1000 LES BOMB	S, OF.	N ROC	KETS	D FO T d	II MA	0 CAL
LIMITS	¥44	¥ I	MOHISON (SW POSHION	Jack Taked	-	AWAT.	RAD TVLOI		Name of Section 19	OH SAN	SWSII	, and	1		40		NATHULIONS FOR INDIA CHARLES SEALS SEALS IN THE SEAL OF THE PARTY OF T		-	2.1.0	-				1			
WAR EMER ⁽²⁾	3000	55	N(3) HIGH	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	2.5 E.S.		35.0	210 180		ponta au	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	st pass	Continue of the view		postorio polical pulkal	dly to the	hr or heh	money in or itself to the control of	ANGE		Colum	ne II. I	NOTKS: Column 1 is for emergency high-apped cruiting only. Columna U, ID, IV, and Vigte progressive increase in range at a sacrifice in speed. Ar miles per gallon (MI/CAL) (no wind exiting one Ar (CDM) and thus appeared (Take) or	IND V IN A LA	rigency The programmer Calles	resive ter gel	Incress In (MI	CAL)	÷ # 6 !
MILE ARY	3000	2.5	LOW HIGH	H RUN	IN LB	:	125°C	160		P). ond A	MKTURE St when	our apparer who mount desires cruting amode (ALT), if the corresponding power settings when gress weight falls below limits of this chort.	quired ght falk	Relay K	Covering Alls of #0	ording a	akma en	cruting amuse (Art), rada fpm, mannoa présson Reter la cercesponding solumn and althuda for new before limits of this short.	for men		approx avera	dime te	approximate values for reference. Another statement (1757 are approximate values for reference. Another values are for an average airplane flying alone (no wind) (1).	or refe	rence.	(E)	and last	0 0 1 1 1	
	ខ	COLUMN	_		(1)			S	COLUMN					COLUMN III	=		H		8	COLUMN IV	_ ≥			Ļ		ğ	COLUMN V		
	BANG	BANGE IN AIR MILES	MILES		25	Ļ		RANGE IN AIR MILES	All All	2			KAN	KANGE IN AIR MILES	IR ANIES		\vdash		RANGE IN AIR MILES	Z X	MILES		12 6 12 6 13 6 14 7	<u>_</u>	1	RANGE IN AM MILES	A MA	ig Si	
7,5	SCATULE	Н	NAUTICAL	JY J	3	Ц	STATUTE		Ĺ	NAUTICAL		3	STATUTE	F	ž	NAUTICAL		STATUTE	VTE	-	MAUTICAL	3	7 C	L	STATUTE	<u></u>	Ĺ	NAUTICAL	ا ا
	g		1	ļ	1	<u>-</u>	-				UBTRAC	SUBTRACT FUEL ALLOWANCES NOT AVAILABLE FOR CRUISING(I)	HOWAN	- 53 - 53 - 54	TAVAIL	ANE FO	Cenisi —	(1)SM	,	\vdash				_	!				
	92.	\dashv	1080		3		3			12.5			24p	\dashv	_	1340		2 =	0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50	\dashv	92.0		\$ \$	\dashv	20		_	5 5	
= * *	25.5 25.5 25.5 25.5 25.5 25.5 25.5 25.5		8.8. 8.0.	a # ^	338		1270 1145 1020			00 5 00 5 00 5 00 5			140b 1265 1125			1220 1100 673		224	1500		1300 1170 1040		2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		1635 1470 1310			1420	
~ \$ \$	775 665 555		675 575 466		9000 7000 7000		3890 765 835			5.85 5.05 5.05 5.05 5.05 5.05 5.05 5.05			£ 25			859 735 610	 	25.5	000 750 750	 	2 5 8		200		1145 980 815		<u> </u>	24 4 5 20 5 20 5 20 5 20 5 20 5 20 5 20 5 20	
408-	2445 236 226 110		285 285 190		3383		510 380 255			25.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00			24.20 24.20 24.00 24.00			25 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		246:	2220		200		និឌី៩៩		55 45 K			2 4 4 4 5 7 5 5	
	MAKINIA	NO.	CONTINUOUS		I S	(3,18	STAT	(7.76	(2.76 NAUT.) MI/GAL)	ŽĮ.	AL.	(3.51.8)	14	(3.05 NAUT.) MI/GAL)	404.)	MI/G		(3, 75 STAT.		26 NA	Ę.	(3.26 NAUT.) MI/GAL)	¥ 2		13	XIMUM	AN HANGE	ğ	
š	Ž Z	# <u>*</u>	IOIAL TARK	TAS TAS MAN RN	¥ #	***	M. P.	TURE	MAD CPH	1	745 745 77	*LAN	ž 5	¥3	CPE	145	3	- T	출조	1 FO	Mo.	TAS TAS ARM RN		*	Řź	12	N GO	[\$	5 2 -
	NEER COLUMN		E		35,000							3710	2	2	ā	-	5			2	3		25,000 00,000 00,000	8 8 8	;	i	F	 	
	00 336	4 -	=	+	36.85	_	9	+-	-+	Ę	284	2650	\$	S.U.V	3				_		+	™ †	┿		╅	→	-		
	MUTOD MAR			<u> </u>	15,000	2700 2700	0 9	<u> </u>	8 <u>8</u>	318	203	2450	41.5 RUN	¥ ₹	2 Z	2 %	0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2150	⊢ —	N N		†		9 7 8 8	+	 ŏ	2 Z 2 Z	 -	ä
2700 2700 2700 2700	\$ \$ \$	355	9 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	8 = E	00.00 900, 3	2500	4 5 5	X X X	322	256 270 266	\$41	2250 2150 2000	# 0 0 # 2 2 2	222	123	2 4 2	PER 201	1950 1700 1700	37.6	NO W	56 22 24 5 56 22 24 5 56 22 24 5	10.00	9000 at	8 2	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	SEE COLUMN IV SEE COLUMN IV	2 2 2		
€ 6	Make al	Bowand merve, re A-6	SPE SPE and ex for we for we	SPECIAL NOTES (i) state allowance for warm-up, take-off, and wind, reserve, and combat as required. (3) See figure A-6 for wet operation. High blow	TES tales-o require ion. High	ef, and ed. gh blow	de la bo	climb plus altowance for er above heavy line,	owance y line,	ě		EXAMPLE A1 10, 000 to gross weigh with 400 gal of the foller deducting total allowances of 50 (stat) to fit 1590 stat, air miles at 10, 000 if attitude, maintain 1890 rpm and 37 to, manifold pressure with motature set; HUM.	EXAMPLE FXAMPLE FYAI 10, 010 to gross weight with 600 gal of twel Galler deducting total allewances of 50 gal) to the 1500 stat, are miles at 10, 000 It sittude, maintain 1950 ron and 37 to, manifold pressure with nature set: HUM.	EXAMPLE FORR WEIGH ACLING LOLAI O SERI, BIE Inteln 1850 Ware With &	WHE weight a other all market ment all market ment all me	With 404 lowance low at m and ure set	0 gal of 15,000 15,000 37 to.		1		{		ALT MP GPS TAB TAB		IEGEND - PRESSUR ALTI - MANIFOLD PRES - US. GALLONS PE - TRUE AINSPEED - KNOTS - SEA LEVEU	LEGEND - PRESSURE ALTITUDE - MANIFOLLD PRESSURE - 49. GALLONS PER ROUR - YOUR AINSPEED - KNOTS - SRA LEVEL	UD R C		
234	DATA AS OF		10-1-45 10-1-45 FLIGHT TEST	EST									%	9-26-1-H1C-3	0-66-1						Y DE	FUEL GRADE 100/130		ξ.	FULL THHOTTLE	JLL THHOTTLE FUEL DENSIT 6.0 LB/GA1.	LB/C	÷	
															١														l

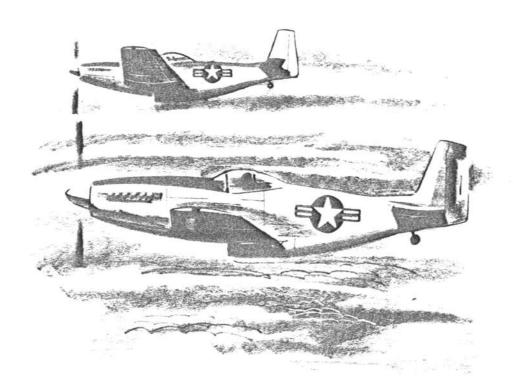
Figure A-12. Flight Operation Instruction Chart-12,600 to 8400 Pounds (Sheet 2 of 2)

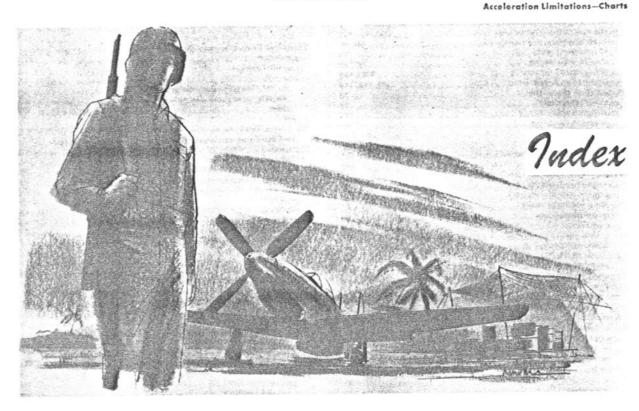
		=	AIRCRAFT MODEL (S)	2	DEL (3		۲	101	F) PE	RAT	0	Z	STR	S	ō	FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART	1AR	늗		2	CTERI	14	EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS	TEMS	_	
741K			6	3									STANDARD DAY	DARD	A	<u>, </u>						Ä	CK FT) PLUS	EX ROCKETS PLUS TWO 1000 LB BOMBS	9	MGB3	
	FNGINEGA		8-0991-A (I)	5-0g						5	RT WE	CHART WRIGHT LIMITS:	SITS	13,400	5	TO 10, 306	Ş	POUNDS										
LIMITS	ž	0 a I	MONRON	MIKTURE N POSITION	ON LONI	Ĕ	XXXXXI TEMP	TOTAL			3	9				1	Ī	mention of management of the second section of the second	Į.	Ž) T 188: 4	la lumb	1 to	a langua	INCY PHON-	i) page	Tuke ling	Ę.
WAR EMBR(2)	3000	£ &	≱GH H3GH	NO E	22	<u> </u>	135°C 135°C	98	S of D	unt of fue	2 3	and for co	free story	or so	rentally ical ar	o right o	es per	instructured to be seen to consider the construction of the constr	N CE	.03>	olumina a sact	Iffice i	N. an a speed per hr	V HV Alr (CPH)	Columns II, III, VV. and V give progressive increase in range at a secritice in speed. Air miles per gallon (MI/GAL) for wind, gallons per hr (GPH), and true strapsed (TAS) are	witten D	MI/GA	13 C
MULETARY	3000	55	LOW HIGH	N S S	2 X	<u> </u>	125°C	150	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	opposite ord Mil	TURE se	ond opposite volve marrell desires crushing british (MP), and AUXTURE settings required. Refer to correspondings power settings when gross weight Inits below limits of this chart.	ired.	lefter to co	orrespon orrespon	4	, page 1	feising directed (act), read spin, mainteil present thefu to corresponding column and although for new below innits of this chart.		- - 4	ppronts	nate va	lues fo	r refere	nce. Rangino inchili.	e value	24	for an
	ğ	COROWN			_			COLUMN	Ę				8	COLUMN III	=		.		COLU	COLUMN IV			-		သ	COLUMN V	,	
	RANGE IN AIR MIES	Z	ANI ES		FU#1(3)		*	GANGE IN AIR MIES	AIR MILE	5	t		RANGE	RANGE IN AIR MILES	MALES		<u> </u>	3	RANGE IN AIR MILES	A UR MI	ş		OB.		RANGE IN AUR MIES	N AM	MULES	
STATUTE	1	L	HAUTICAL	ž	3		STARUTE		Ž	MAUTICAL	T	STATUTE	TUTE	┝	NAUTICAL	'KAL	\vdash	SIATUTE			NAUTICAL	П	3		STATUTE	┞╌	NAUTICAL	3
		 -			<u> </u>	ļ] S.	HEACT.	SUBTRACT FUEL ALLOWANCES NOT AVAILABLE FOR CHUISING(1)	OWANG	ğ	AVAILA	NE FOR	- NSIO	(1)0										
		+			ļ	+-								+-			 							<u> </u>		-		1
10.4	686 570	-∤	333		325	<u> </u>	735			\$ 3 £			0.00	 		407 405 77 77	 	9.85 14.5 9.05	ا ممروا		170 645 325		250 210 170	ļļ	9 3 5 8 3 5 8 5 8 5 8 5 8 5 8 5 8 5 8 5 8		608 678 648	ي موي
	345	 	305		588		\$ 55 £			330 230 135	 		2 2 2 2 3 4 2 3 4	 		\$ 52 £	ļ	9 5 60 1 2 2 0 1 8 1 0			400 280 155		ទីខិទី		480 335 185		78º	415 290 160
		4			1	┑	1	(140) the Cartes of the Area of the	1172	0/107	ť	TATE OF STATE		96 N		(2.80 NAUT.) M3/GAL.)	(3, 55	55 STAT.		NA G	CLOS NAUT. MI/GAL	GAL	-	L	MAXIMUM AR RANGE	M AR R	Š	
	MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS	2	APPEOX	ă	<u> </u>			-	<u>:</u> _	APPROX				r	*	KO##4K		-			APPROX		1		┝╌	۲	[]	APPLOX
**	2 Z	¥3	GPH MM	¥ ×	₹ <u>₹</u>	£	Îż	¥ 5	D H	1 1	3	1	3 ≤	7 M	CPH T	145 HOH KN	š ,	Ìż	d j	C.P.H	ş	ş 2	FEET	£	ığ	20	2 H 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 2 E
	 			<u> </u>	35,090	888						-	- 										35,000				<u></u>	
	000		1	+	38.00	 	+	-	\downarrow	I	T	+	0,8	Z.	1,1	321 27	-	2500 53.0	╃╌┨		11	-	23,000	⊢∔	61.0		\vdash	202 208
	SER COLUM		2 s	\vdash	20,00 00,23		8	<u> </u>	3	015	2	2700 2800	_		$\overline{}$	326 285 302 262		2500 43.0	O RUN	2 2	2 2	2 2		20 20	\$ 8 9 8	2 2	* *	
2700	38 K CO	RUN	250	138	↓ ——	4 7 7 7	J	+-		8 8 3	1 2 2	2400 2200 2200 200 200 200 200 200 200 2	4 7 7 6 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	555	2 1 2	276 246 214 222		2050 38.5 1960 37.5 1900 35.8	├	RUN 65	3 2 3	212	10,000		AL KOTOS BES	OLUMN IV	2 2 2	
┥.	-	<u> </u>		⊣ સ		4	-}	┨	4	-4	-	4	1	1	1	-	-		1	$\frac{1}{2}$	ļ	ļ	[PCEND				
€ 8	Make a wind, r See fig	reserv	(1) Make allowance for werm-up, take-off, and citmb plus allowance for wind, reserve, and combat as required. (2) See figure A-6 for wet operation. High blower above hasvy line.	warm-s	ip, talin and respi	e-off, m ared. Aigh bl	over at	e supplies a	llowand vy lime	fg ,	≺೭೪೭೫	EXAMPLE TI, 900 ib gross weight with 219 gal of the 131 gal of the deducting lots allowances of 40 gal of the 485 stat. at mides at 10, 900 it atthose, naminain 2000 rpm and 38.5 in ma widold pressure with rolature set; RUN.	o ib gr r dedac y 685 s, ruein pressu	EXAMPLE cos weigh ting loui stat, ale tain 2050 ire with m	A.E. Mark with the state of the	ith 230 myinces es at 1: and 36 rs set;	04 to 0,000 0,000 1,5 in.						ALT AND TANK	PREDBURE - PARDBURE - MANIFOLD - UB. GAELOJ - UB. GAELOJ - KNOTO - KNOTO - KNOTO - FULL TEREC - FULL TEREC	PRESSURE ALTITUDE MANIFOLD PRESSURE THUS CALLONS PER HOUR TRUE ALREPEED FROM KNOTS FROM FROM FROM FROM FROM FROM FROM FROM	TTUDE SSURE PER HO D	5	
₹ 8 2	REVISED DATA AS OF: BASED ON:		3-25-47 10-1-46 Flight Test											F-60-1-H14-7					1	A GR	PUEL GRADE. 100/130	0,130		.	FUEL DEPENTY: 4.0 LB/GAL	0. 13	Ş.	Ì
								Ì					1												 			

Figure A-13. Flight Operation Instruction Chart-12,400 to 10,300 Pounds

			A IBCOACY MODEL (S)	1	900	19				H	C	950	TA	20	Ž	TRU	Į.	Z	FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART	ART	L		EX	N N	EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS	4	TEMS		
X . F		Ċ	, ;	: :					į	;		í	. 5	N.	STANDARD DAY	DAY	,	; }						3	WING RACKS	\$			
DAW Simmi			<u>.</u>	F - 51 H							1		• 3			; ;	7400	200	4					1		1			
	ĘN.	enGINE(S).	- 1	41) V -1650-9	*							E L	Ē.	Į	ı	1			,	ı	-								l
LIMITS	5. 6.	1 2	, <u>;</u>	HOME	MULTURE PLYSHIUM	JAN 1	CCOLANT		OTAL	1	100	3	3	3	9	916	The state of the s	<u> </u>	enter of strate and strate of states. Calast Sames as \$115, columns among to an fast from		TON	SR: Col	inon t	for as	NOTES Column I is for materythey high speed cruising only.	. high-e	Park!	misin.	9
WAH EMBH(2)	3000	66	 	HIGH	RUN	۰Ž	135°C	01% C#3		omoust volue es	of toul r		for cross	1 1	or noute	ontally to ol air mile de (ALT)	rohler ntober	efrands own Ver mann	instance (control for each for country). Above horizontally for spike or left and makes RANGE or means of trails to be used for country. Above horizontally for spike or desired by below close spike for or yearly the other straints of the country	818	ar ar g	umns B. sacrific), gallo	ED IV	and V	Columns G, M, IV, and V give progressive increase in range at a sacritice in speed. Air miles per gailon (MI/GAL) (no wind), gailons per hr (GPH), and true airspeed (TAR) are	French French French	alton O	41/GA3	1) (ad
MILTIARY	лү 3000 ж 3000	<u> </u>	\vdash	LUNW	N 25	÷ Ž	2,9 21		09 G	, (W) o	a though	(MP) and MATURE terring required power settings when great merght field	i require	2 g	fer to cor	(MP) and AUXTURE sering required. Refer to corresponding power withings when gress marght falls below timits of this chart.	eg column	An Dead	Refer to corresponding column and ablitude for new below limits of this chart.	2	ido R	oximate age air.	ratuer plane (1	for m	approximate values for reference. Range values are for an average airplane flying alone (no wind) (1).	Rang The Contra	7 2 2	i are	or an
	╣╸	NAS CO	 					∦ 8	COLUMN	-				ğ	COLUMN III					COLUMN IV	2		<u> -</u>	0,150		ម	COLUMN	>	
	A A	2	SANGE IN AIR MITS	,	<u> </u>	FUEL ⁴¹		RANGE	RANGE IN AIR MIES	Mites		\vdash	*	ANGE	RANGE IN AIR MILES	WES		L	A.A.	¥ X	RANGE IN AIR MILES		5 5	ļ		PANGE	RANGE IN AIR MILES	MILES	
ľ	SIATUR	-	2	MALITICAL	Ī	J. V	STATUTE	15		NAURCAL	ξ	-	STATUTE	اير	L	NAUTICAL	Į		STATUIE	Н	NAK	NAUTICAL	5	_	STATUTE	3,5	-	NAUTKAL	3
		\vdash			-						3	TACT FUE	L ALLO	VANCES	NOT A	SUBTRACT FUEL ALLOWANCES NOT AVAILABLE FOR CRUISING(1)	FOIL CE	CHISHNOC	(i										
								Ì	_						\dashv		{			1	1	-	\dashv	+			\dashv		
																											·		
<u></u>	#15 685	 		01.5 0.53 0.53	+	250		955 905 950 950	+	352	388		0902 \$14 047			252			1220 1025 830	1	1 2 3 1	090 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 12	 	23.00	50 2	1300 1090 885		1180 PMS 770	540
	25 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5			255 255 255	 	888		55.5	 	485	\$ 8 5	 -	20 E 20		ļ	200	,,,		85%		15 PT 64	256 210 210		282	E T M.	675 470 260		585 410 225	ල ය ක
		1		!	\dagger	Т		1	Contract France of Fares	[9		TATU AL O		Į.	C TRINAITT MI/CAL.	SAE.		M. 76 STAT.	1	AUT.	4.14 NAUT.) MI/GAL	┝┈	57,584		MAKINGH		AR RANGE	
	WAXIM	5 5	MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS	APPROX.	Ī			-		1	V O.			-	۲	Y MADO	×			'	\prod	APPROR	7	Į	}	┝	_		1014
i	žž	1	SPB SPB	11.01	z	. J	i	È Z	15	CPH.	1 1	ž.	_	33	O.O.	GPR Mer	¥ .	-	Ż	ž	GPH GPH	Years	Z	±	!	z	ž (3 d H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Z S
	SEE	SEE COLUMN	2 A			35,000	2700	0.0	2 Z Z	**	423	367 2600 357 2600		44.0 44.0	RUN	95 4.30 94 4.08	365	2500	40.0	RUN	7.0	407 3	358 340 34	40,000 35,900 30,000	2350	35.0	<u> </u>	*=	187 336 369 320
	SEE	SEE COLUMN II	 		$ \cdot $	75,000	2700	46.0	RUN	7.0	592		1'''''1	+ −4	χ (3)	88 336	335	2250		NO.	7.6	367	319 2	25,000	21 50	35.0	NS E	200	343
2706	SEE	SEE COLUMN II	1001 N	372	323	20,000 15,000	2650	0 0 2 0 4 0	<u> </u>			344 2450 320 2200		42.0 39.5 H		·-			34.0		65		-			\rightarrow			
370	\$	Į ž		į	505	10.000	2550	4.5	5	2	35.	297 2150	$\overline{}$	⊢	N. W.									000'01		SEE CO	OFF	2	
27g 27g	\$ \$	55		326 308		200 x		£ 5,	2 E	16.2	315 2	273 2000 251 1950		38.0 R	RUN	65 245 60 261	¥ 72	2 P	8 8	2 E	2 2	2 22	2 20	200 35		3 E E	SEE COLUMN	2 2	\dashv
				SPECIAL	SPECIAL NOTES									-	FXAMPLE									8	LEGEND				
	(1) Mak Wind (2) See	is allow Ureas Olgare	erve, m	for war nd com yr wel c	m-up, batan operatit	taks-of require on. Hiş	(i) Make slinwance for warm-up, take-off, and climb pius allowance for wind, reserve, and combat as required. (2) See figure A-6 for wel operation. High blower abore heavy line.	imb pis abore	heavy	Une.	<u>.</u>	A PARTY	At 9000 fuel (after gal) to fly ft elittode, manifold pa	deducti gi5 s mainta	ing total	At 9000 In gross weight with 210 gal of feel of feel of feel of feel allowances of 45 gal; or in 19 15 set, at minist at 10,000 feel allowances of 80 ministrate, an animal at 30 ministrate, anality or and 39 ministrate of 87 ministrate of 87 ministrate of 87 ministrate of 87 ministrate of 87 ministrate of 87 ministrate of 87 ministrate of 87 ministrates of 87 ministrate	210 gs ances o at 10, ad 39 eet; Rt	1 0 2 4 5 1 1 0 1 0					P. N. S.	L T.	- PRESSURE ALTITUDE - MANIFOLD PRESSURE - US, GALLONS PER HOUR - TRUW AIRSPEED - KNOTS - SEA LEVEL	CR ALT LD PRI LONG I RSPEE	TTUDE SSSURE PER HO D	5	
	REVISED DATA AS OF			2-25-47 9-17-45 8-10-87 meet										3	F-558+1+03-2	7-0				Ş	GRADE	FUEL GRADE: 100/130		<u>.</u>	- PULL THROTTLE FUEL DENSITY: 1.1	HROTT.	JEL THROTTER FUEL DENSIY: 1.0 LB/GAL	/GAL	
ل	ANNED TO									1																1			

Figure A-14. Flight Operation Instruction Chart-9500 to 7400 Pounds





Before Take-off

Acceleration Limitations	70
Aftercooling System	11
After Landing	
After Take-off	
cold-weather procedure	
Ailerons	
flight characteristics	
knob, trim tab control.	
Alaska Tie dame	65
Airspeed Installation and Compressibility Correction97,	98
Airspeed Limitations	67
Ammeter	16
Antennas, Radio	54
Anti-G Suit Provisions	64
Approach	35
cold-weather procedure	94
hot-weather and desert procedure	95
instrument	90
Armament Equipment	59
also see: Bombing Equipment	
Camera, Gun	
Gunnery Equipment	
Rocket Equipment	
Kocket Equipment	
Sight, K-14A or K-14B Computing Gun Tank Equipment, Chemical	
panel, front switch	
panel, front switch	65
Armrest	0)
В	
Bail-out 45	47
Battery	
switch, battery-disconnect	16
	10
Before Entering Airplane cold-weather procedure	02
hot-weather and desert procedure	05
not-weather and desert procedure	27
Before Leaving Airplane	04
cold-weather procedure	05
hot-weather and desert procedure	7)

check, airplane	30
check engine	31
cold weather procedure	93
hor weather and desert procedure	95
instrument flight procedures	87
thunderstorm flight	91
Bombing Equipment	61
bombs, releasing	62
controls	
button, bomb-rocket release	62
handles, bomb salvo and drop tank release	62
switch, bomb-rocket selector	62
switches, bomb arming 62,	62
release, emergency bomb and drop tank	48
Brake System	21
handle, parking brake	21
Buttons, Control	41
see applicable system	
see applicable system	
c	
Camera, Gun	60
switch, gun safety	60
trigger	60
Canopy	22
controls	22
button, external declutching	26
handcrank	22
handle, emergency release	22
handle, external emergency release	23
emergency operation	48
Carburetor	1
carburetor air5	
lever, air control	5
icing	82
Center-of-Gravity Limitations	71
Charts	97
airspeed installation and compressibility correction97	. 98
climb	109
combat allowance	111
COMPAC MILOURING	355

30

flight operation instruction	100, 114-119	E		
free air temperature correction.		Electrical Power Supply System	16,	1
fuel quantity tableinstrument markings	67 48	ammeter		1
landing distances.	100.110	circuit breakers		
maximum endurance	100, 112, 113	switch, battery-disconnect		
operating flight limits	70	switch, generator-disconnect	***************************************	11
oxygen duration	57	failure		1
stalling speeds		hre		
supercharget surgetake-off distances		Electronic Equipment		
use of		see Communication and Associated Electronic Equip	ment	_
sample problem, training mission,		Elevators flight characteristics	····]	ľ
War Emergency Power (Wet)		wheel, trim tab control	1	11
Checks		Emergency Procedures		į
airplane preflight check	30	also see applicable system		
engine, postflight check	36	bail-out	45,	4
engine, preflight checkexterior inspection		ditching	45,	4
ground tests	30	emergency entrance fire	45,	Į.
cold-weather procedure		landing emergencies		i.
hot-weather and desert procedure	95	smoke elimination		٤.
interior check	27	Engine		•
night flights		air restart	2	t
oxygen system preflight A-12 regulatoroxygen system preflight A-14 regulator		carburetor air	5, 1	l
pre-traffic-pattern check	11	carburetor air lever, air control		
sight preflight, K-14A or K-14B computing gur	161	control, mixture	·········	
traffic-pattern check	34. 35	throttle	1.	. ;
Check List	65	cooling systems	8.	ı
Chemical Tank Equipment	64	aftercooling system	9. 1	1
controls	64	coolant specification	:	2:
switches, bomb arming Circuit Breakers		handle, coolant flap emergency release		5
Climb		switch, coolant flap control		24
climb charts	99 106.109	forced landing	41	4
instrument flight procedure	88	maximum glide	41,	4
Cockpit	4-B	fire		4
entrance	25, 26, 27	ignition system		
emergency		switch indicators indi		ı.
rheostat, light smoke elimination	57	limitations	67	
Cockpit Heating and Ventilating System	44	operation		
see Heating and Ventilating System, Cockpit		carburetor icing	8	3
Cold-weather Procedures	92	cold-weather procedure during flight	5)
Combat Allowance	100, 111	deconation	8	,
Communication and Associated Electronic Equipm	ent 52, 53	ground operation	2	
antennas, radio	54	postflight check		i
command set, AN/ARC-3homing adapter, AN ARA-8		preflight check		5
identification radar, AN-APX-6		preignition	8	3
identification radar, SCR-695-A		shutdown, hot-weather and desert procedure		
radio compass, AN/ARN-7		spark plug fouling		
range receiver, BC-453B	54	cold-weather procedure		
tail-warning radar, AN APS-13	55	hot-weather and desert procedures		ì
Controls see applicable system		stopping	7	۷,
Control Surface Lock	10	cold-weather procedure		
Cooling System, Engine		supercharger surge	82, 1	ı
see Engine		War Emergency Power, use of		
Cross-wind Landing		primer system		
Cross-wind Take-off		switch		ľ
Cruising Flight, Instrument.	88	regulator, automatic manifold pressure		
D		starter system		
Data Case	65	switch		
Descent		supercharger switch, control		
cold-weather procedure		water injection system		
instrument flight procedure		switch		1.
Desert Procedures	94	Entrance	25.	2
Detonation, Engine		emergency entrance	45,	4
Dimensions, Airplane Ditching		Exterior Inspection	27, 5	2
Dives		Externat Loads, Fight with		ľ
Drop Message Bag		F		
Drop Tanks		Fire	4	4
see Fuel System		electrical		į.
PAGE NUMBERS IN BOLDFACE DENOTE ILLUSTRATI	ONS .			

engine	62	Ignition System	12
fuselage		switch	
wing		Indicators	
Flaps. Wing		see applicable system	
handle	. 19	Instrument Flight Procedures	
Flight Characteristics		Instruments	
Flight Control System		markings	68
controls		rheostac, instrument panel light	
control stick knob, aileron trim tab control		Inverter Failure	
knob, rudder trim tab control			-10
lever, rudder pedal adjustment		K	
lock, control surface		Knobs, Control	
wheel, elevator trim tab control	. 19	see applicable system	
flight characteristics		L L	
Flight, Engine Failure During		•	
Flight Operation Instruction Charts		Landing	
Free Air Temperature Correction		after landing	
Front Switch Panel		cross-wind landing	
Fuel System		distances 100, emergencies	
controls	. 15	heavy-weight landing	
bandle, fuel tank selector		minimum-rup landing	34
levers, bomb or drop tank salvo		night landing	3.1
switch, booster pump		normal landing	
drop tank emergency release drop tanks, flight with		Landing Gear System	20
failure		controls	20
fuel quantity table		handle	
gage, fuel quantity		handle, emergency release emergency operation	
operation	. 84	indicators	
		horn, warning	
G		lights, warning	
Gages		Landing Light Switch	
see applicable system Generator	16	Level-flight Characteristics	76
failure		Levers see applicable system	
switch, generator-disconnect		Lighting Equipment	5.6
Go-around		exterior	
missed-approach	89	switches, position light	
Ground-controlled Approach		switch, landing light	
Ground Operation, Engine		interior	
Ground Tests		rheostat, cockpit light	
hot-weather and desert procedure.	95	rheostat, instrument panel light	57
Gunnery Equipment	59	Light, Indicator see applicable system	
also see: Camera, Gun		Locks	
Sight, K-14A or K-14B Computing Gun		control surface	19
controls		shoulder-harness	
handle, gun charger		••	
swirch, gun heater	. 60	M	
switch, gun safetytrigger	60	Main Differences Table	
trigger	00	Maneuvering Flight	
Ħ		Maneuvers, Prohibited	
Handles, Control		Map, Case	
see applicable system		Maximum Glide +1	
Heating and Ventilating System, Cockpit		Minimum-run Landing	
controls		Minimum-run Take-off	2. 33
lever, air temperature modulator		Missed-approach Go-around	. 89
switch, heater		Mixture Control	. 5
operation		N	
outlets, side air.	52		
Heavy-weight Landing	34	Night Flying	
Holding	89	interior check	
Homing Adapter, AN ARA-8	. 54	landing	
Horn, Landing Gear Warning Hot weather Procedures	Zl	LANC-UE	. 54
Hydraulic Power Supply System		0	
failure	46	Oil System	. 13
fluid specification	23	indicators	
light, indicator	16	oil specification	
1		switch, oil dilution	
·		On Entering Cockpit	
	90	cold-weather procedure	
Identification Radar, AN APX-6.		hot-weather procedure Operating Flight Limits	
IDENURCATION KAGAL SUK-077-A	>>	Transiting I tight betales	~,

INDEX

Oxygen System—Wing Flops

Oxygen System	57	handle, shoulder-harness lock		
oxygen duration	57	Servicing Diagram		
preflight check, type A-12 regulator	58	Sight, K-14A or K-14B Computing Gun 60	1, 6	0
preflight check, type A-14 regulator	59	controls	. 6	1
regulator, type A-12 58,		grip, throttle twist		
controls		lever, reticle masking		
knob, emergency		lever, span adjustment		
lever, diluter		rheostat, sight dimmer		
indicators		switch, gun safety		
gage, pressure		switch, gyro motor		
indicator, oxygen flow		switch, gyro selector		
regulator, type A-14		guns, firingpreflight check		
controls handle, diluter	59 50	Signal Pistol		
knob, pressure-breathing	50	mount		
indicators		Smoke Elimination		
	77	Spins 74		
P		Stalls 73		
Panels		Startet System		
see applicable system		switch		
Parking Brake Handle	21	Starting Engine		
Pistol, Signal		cold-weather procedure		
mount		hot-weather and desert procedure		
Pitot Heater		Status of Airplane	. 2	5
switch		Steering, Tail Wheel	. 2	1
Position Light Switch		Stopping Engine	. 3	6
Postflight Engine Check Preflight Checks	30	cold-weather procedure		
airplane check	7.0	Supercharger		
engine check		surge 82		
exterior inspection 27,		switch, control	. 1	. 2
ground tests		Switches		
cold-weather procedure		see applicable system		
hot-weather procedure		Ţ		
interior check		Tail Position Light Lenses	. 6	5
night flights		Tail Wheel Steering		
Oxygen system		Take-off	. 3	1
regulator, type A-12		also see: After Take-off		
regulator, type A-14		Before Take-off		
sight, K-14A or K-14B computing gun	61	cold-weather procedure		
weight and balance	25	cross-wind take-off		
Preignition, Engine	84	distances	, 10	14
Pre-Traffic-Pattern Check	33	engine failure during take off	. 4	10
Primer System	12	engine failure during take-off run	1, 4	0
switch		hot-weather and desert procedure		
Prohibited Maneuvers		instrument flight procedure		
Propeller		minimum-run take-off		
control		night take-off		
governor failure	43	normal take-off Tank Equipment, Chemical		
R		controls		
		switches, bomb arming		
Radar, AN APX-6 Identification		Taxing	. 0	an ka
Radar, SCR-659-A Identification 53, Radar, AN/APS-13 Tail-warning 53,		cold-wearher procedure	. j	12
Radio, AN ARC-3 Command 52		Throttle		
Radio Compass, AN'ARN-7		quadrant		
Radio Range Letdown Procedure		Thunderstorms, Flight In		
Range Receiver, BC-453B		Tie-down, Airplane		
Regulators		Traffic-Pattern Check 35	٤, ٤	35
see applicable system		Trigger	. 6	50
Relief Tube	61	Trim Tabs		
Rheostats		flight characteristics	. 7	'6
see applicable system		knob, aileron trim tah control	. 1	9
Rocket Equipment	63	knob, rudder trim tab control	. 1	9
controls 63,		wheel, elevator trim tab control	. 1	19
button, bomb-rocket release		Turbulent Air Penetration Speeds	. •	92
panel, rocket release switch		W		
switch, bomb-rocket selector.		Warm-up and Ground Check		
switch, rocket arming			,) =
switch, rocket selector	63	told-weather procedure hot-weather and desert procedure		
rocket, firing		Wat Emergency Power (Wet)		
rocket firing order		Water Injection System		77
Rudder		switch		
flight characteristics		Weight		
knob, trim tab control	19	limitations		
lever, pedal adjustment	19	weight and balance		
S		Wing Flaps		
Seat	23	handle		
	-			

17.37

PAGE NUMBERS IN BOLDFACE DENOTE ILLUSTRATIONS

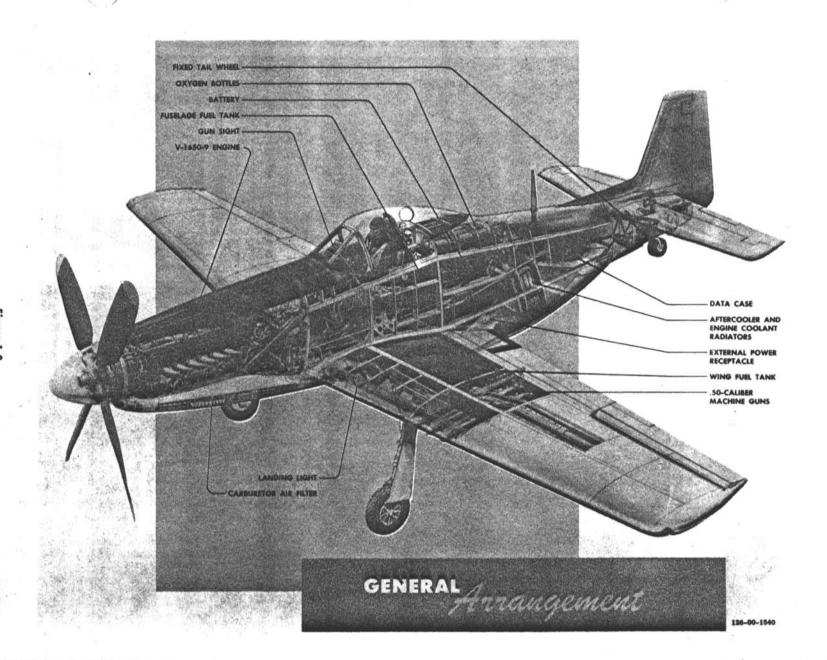
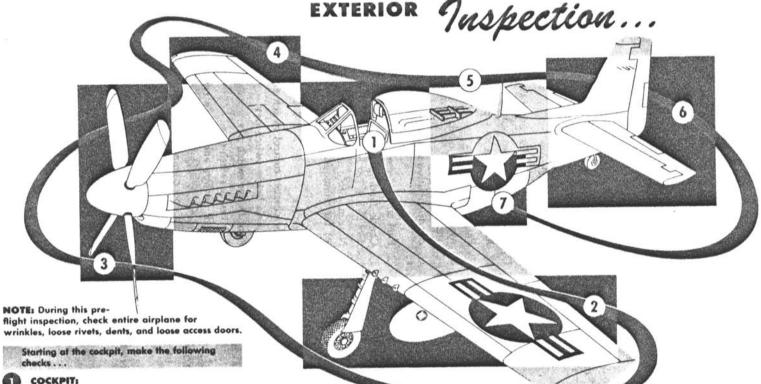


Figure 2-2



COCKPIT:

Canopy manually checked for security.

· Ignition and battery-disconnect switches OFF.

- · Check Form 1 for status of airplane and servicing.
- Trim tabs neutral.
- · Compare flap handle position with wing flap position.

LEFT WING SECTION:

- Condition of wing flaps, trailing edge, and control surface.
- · Wing tip and position light.
- · Leading edge and gun bay doors secure.
- · Wheel well for leaks, gear assembly, downlocks, and strut inflation 2 inches.
- · Tire for inflation, wear, and slippage on wheel
- · Drop tank fuel level, cap secure.
- · Fuel tank level, cap secure.
- · Landing light.
- · Wheels chocked.

ENGINE SECTION:

- · Cowl for security.
- Exhaust stack plugs removed.
- · Air scoops for obstructions.
- · Propeller for nicks and excessive oil.

RIGHT WING SECTION:

- Tire for inflation, wear, and slippage on wheel.
- · Wheel well for leaks, gear assembly, downlocks, and strut inflation 2 inches.
- · Leading edge and gun bay doors secure.
- · Fuel tank level, cap secure.
- · Drop tank fuel level, cap secure.
- · Pitot cover removed, check for obstructions.
- · Wing tip and position light.
- · Condition of control surface, trailing edge, and wing flaps.

RIGHT FUSELAGE SECTION:

- . Coolant flap for condition and position.
- · Static pressure vent clean.
- · Radio antenna for security.

TAIL SECTION:

- · Surfaces and controls for condition.
- · Position light.
- Trim tab position.
- · Tail wheel tire for damage, slippage, and inflation of strut.

LEFT FUSELAGE SECTION:

- · Static pressure vent clean.
- · Fuel cap secure.

126-00-1546







LANDING GEAR HANDLE DW BELOW 170 MPH IAS.

WARNING

DO NOT CHANGE GEAR POSITION UNTIL CYCLE IS COMPLETED AS GEAR MAY GET OUT OF PROPER SEQUENCE.

CHECK GEAR POSITION BY USE OF WARNING LIGHTS, HORN, AND HYDRAULIC PRESSURE LIGHT.

FLAPS DOWN 15° TO GIVE STEEPER APPROACH IF DESIRED.

RECHECK GEAR AND FLAPS

HROTTLE CLOSED WHEN LANDING ASSURED

FLAPS FULL DOWN AT ALTITUDE OF AT LEAST 400 FEET (BELOW 165 MPH IAS).

120 MPH IAS AT EDGE OF FIELD

FLARE OUT

TOUCH DOWN 90 MPH IAS

126-00-1561

IMMEDIATELY AFTER LANDING:

1. OPEN CANOPY

2. RAISE FLAPS

3. TRIM TABS NEUTRAL

4. PROP CONTROL -- FULL INCREASE

BEFORE ENTERING PATTERN **ACCOMPLISH THE FOLLOWING:**

> 1: FUEL YANK SELECTOR ON INTERNAL TANK

21 CHECK BOOSTER PUMP -- ON

3: MIXTURE-BUN

4: PROPELLER - 2700 RPM

SI COOLANT FLAP SWITCH -AUTOMATIC

Figure 2-4

FOR MAXIMUM GLIDE, HOLD SPEED OF 175 MPH WITH GEAR AND FLAPS UP.

WARNING

LEAVE LANDING GEAR UP UNLESS LANDING ON A PREPARED RUNWAY.

MIXTURE CONTROL TO IDLE CUT OFF, THROTTLE CLOSED. PROPELLER CONTROL FULL DECREASE RPM. IGNITION SWITCH OFF, FUEL SELECTOR HANDLE TO OFF, BATTERY-DISCONNECT SWITCH OFF.

DROP EXTERNAL STORES.

30 DEG FLAPS

JETTISON CANOPY IF NOT LANDING ON A PREPARED RUNWAY.

WARNING

LOWER HEAD, RELEASE TEN-SION ON CANOPY WITH HANDCRANK IF NECESSARY.

VARY GLIDE BY POSITIONING FLAPS AS NECESSARY.

FULL-STALL LANDING WHETHER GEAR IS UP OR DOWN.



126-00-1564



Figure 3-3

Forced Landing
DEAD ENGINE





T. O. No. 1F-51H-1

WADG Form 241G (11 Jun 51)

TAKE-OFF DISTANCES

FEET

HARD-SURFACE RUNWAY

MODEL: F-51H

ENGINE (5): (1) V-1850-8

	PRESSURE	<u></u>	5 DEGREES	CENTIGRAD	•		15 DEGREE	S CENTIGRAL	×		135 DEGREES	CENTIGRAD	ŧ		1 55 DEGREES	CENTIGRAL	×
GROSS	ALTHTUDE	HRO.	*****	X0-KH01	W#40	1640	WIND	30.500	1 WHD	1110	WIND	3641401	CHIW	1610	WIND	30 KNO	r www
WEIGHT		GROUND FUN	IQ CLEAR SO FT COST.	GROUND RUN	TO CHEAR 50 FT DBS7.	GROUND	SO (1 OBS).	GROUND IUN	10 CLEAR 50 FT COSL	GROUND BUN	TO CLEAR SO PT OBST.	GHOUHD	10 CIEAR 50 PT 0057.	GROSIND RUN	10 C(EAR 30 F1 ORS).	GROUND BUN	10 CITAR 30 FT CR51
	ŞL	2100	3150	1100	1800	2600	3700	1400	2150	3100	4350	1 700	2550	3600	5050	2050	3 0 5 0
	1000	3300	3400	1250	1950	2800	4000	1550	2350	3350	4850	1900	2800	3950	5450	2300	3 350
13,000 LB	2000	2500	3650	1350	2150	3050	4350	1700	2800	3700	6100	2100	3100	4350	5950	2600	3 650
	3000	2750	3960	1500	2300	3350	4750	1900	2850	4050	5350	2400	3400	4000	6550	2900	4050
	4000	3000	4300	1700	2500	3700	8150	2150	3100	4450	6050	2650	3800	5350	7200	3200	1500
	5000	3300	4650	1850	2750	4100	5600	2400	3450	4900	8660	3000	4200	5900	7950	3650	5150
	SL	1750	2700	900	1500	2100	3150	L100	1750	2500	3600	1300	2100	2900	4150	1600	2450
	1000	1 900	2900	1000	1650	2300	3400	1 200	1900	2750	3900	1500	\$300	3200	4500	1750	2650
13,000 LB	2000	2100	3150	1100	L 750	2500	3650	1350	3100	3000	4250	1850	2500	3550	4900	2000	2950
•	3000	2300	3400	r 300	1900	2750	3950	1500	2300	3300	4650	1850	2750	3900	5400	2250	3 250
	4000	2550	3700	1350	2100	3050	4300	1 700	2550	3650	5050	2050	3000	4300	5900	2550	3600
	5000	2800	4000	1500	2300	3350	4700	1900	2806	4000	5500	2300	3350	4700	6400	2900	4000
	51	1400	3250	700	1200	1 100	2650	850	1450	2000	2000	1050	1700	2350	3450	1250	1950
	1000	1 500	2400	750	1 300	1850	2800	950	1550	2200	3 2 5 0	1150	1650	2550	3700	1400	2150
11,000 LB	7000	1650	2600	850	1450	2000	3000	1050	1700	2350	3500	1250	2000	2000	4000	1550	2350
	3000	1800	2750	900	1550	2200	3250	1150	1650	2600	1750	1400	2200	3050	4300	1700	2550
	4000	1950	2950	1000	1700	2400	3500	1250	2000	2850	4050	1600	2400	3350	4700	L900	2800
	5000	2150	3200	1150	1900	2600	3800	1400	2150	3100	4400	1750	2600	3650	5100	2100	3100
	SL	L100	1850	500	1000	1360	2150	650	1 50	1550	2450	750	1350	1800	2750	900	1550
	1990	1200	2000	600	1100	1450	2300	700	1250	1700	2600	850	1450	1950	2950	1000	1850
10,000 LB	2000	1350	2150	650	1150	1800	2450	800	1350	1850	2800	950	1550	2150	3200	1100	1900
	3000	1450	2300	700	1 250	1700	2650	850	L450	2000	3050	1050	1700	2350	3450	1 250	1950
	4000	1800	2500	800	1350	1900	2850	950	1550	2200	3250	1150	1850	2800	3800	1400	2150
	5000	1750	2650	850	1450	2050	3050	1050	1700	2400	2500	1300	2000	2850	4050	1800	2400

REMARKS: 1. Take-off distances are aircraft requirements

under sorma) service conditions.

2. Take-off Power, 1000 rgm 61 in. Hg.

3. Finps up.

DATA AS OF 8-18-53 BASED ON FLIGHT TEST FUEL GRADE: 100/130 FUEL DENSITY: 6.0 LB/GAL

126-21-176

WADC Ferm 241G (11 Jun 51)

TAKE-OFF DISTANCES

(FEEY)

HARD-SURFACE RUNWAY

MODEL: F-51B

ENGINE (S): (1) V-1850-9

	PRESSURE ALTITUDE SI 1000	ZERO GRCHIMD RIJM SUO	10 CLEAR 50 FT 0051.	30 KNOI GROUND BIIN	TO CIEAR	1180	WIND	30 KNO	WWWD	ZERO	WIND	30 K NOT	WHID	IERO	MM-MD	30 KHO!	WIND
OKC31	·	MIM	50 FT (1051).														
		900	1400		50 FT (3857	GROUMB RUM	TO CLEAR SO FF COST	DAIKONO NUS	TO CLEAP SO FT DAST.	GINNIND PUN	TO CIFAR 1280 14 02	40M GeCHIND	TÓ CIEAR 30 FT CASI.	GROUND MIN	JO CLEAR 30 FT CHS1	GACHUND RUN	10 CIEA 30 FF 08
			1600	400	800	1050	1800	500	950	1250	2000	600	1190	1450	2300	700	1 250
-		950	1650	400	650	₹150	1900	500	1000	1350	2150	650	1150	1550	2450	750	1300
	2000	1050	1750	450	900	1250	2050	500	1100	1450	2390	700	1250	1650	2600	850	1450
9000 L.B	2000	1100	1900	500	1000	1350	2150	650	1200	1550	2450	800	1350	1850	2800	950	1550
Ì	4000	L 200	2000	550	1050	1450	2300	790	L 250	1700	2650	850	1450	2000	3000	1050	1700
Ī	5000	1300	2150	650	1150	1600	2500	890	1350	1850	2850	950	1600	2206	3250	1150	1450
	5ı										Ī						
Ì	1000		1						Ī						[İ
ŀ	2000					i	<u> </u>			j ,		1		[
ļ	3000	*.	ţ	+	†	1			<u> </u>		<u> </u>			[
ļ	4000			1	†··	··· ·- ··	-	1	1	1	1	1	[
ŀ	5000	-	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		i	1	1	† · · · · ·	1	1			1		
	51.		 		 	 			1						1		
}	1000		 	†	†	··· ···-·		<u> </u>	1	i	· · · ·			T	†	· ·	
ŀ	2000				1	 	ļ	ļ -	1	ļ—.	· · · · -	†	 		T		
	3000		· ·	<u> </u>	 	 				1				l ·	†		
	4000	-	1		ł ·	ŀ	}	}	† ·	<u> </u>	1	† "			†· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		†
Ì	5000				<u> </u>		 	-		•	·}- ·· -			†			
	SL		 		 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 		†		
}				-	ł · · ·	ł	ł ·	1	ļ 	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>			† -··· ·		†
	1000	-	· ·		}		ł			ļ	†		- ·	† ···-	 		t
	2000				ļ.					h		-	ţ	 	†		
	3000						 		1		1		 	 	 		†
	4000 5000	<u> </u>	ļ. ———	}	ļ	ļ	·		-{··	 	+			ł			

- REMARKS: 1. Take-off distances are aircraft requirements

 - under normal service conditions.

 2. Take-off Power, 3000 rpm \$1 in. Hg.
 - 3. Flage up.

DATA AS OF 8-15-53 BASED ON FLIGHT FLIGHT TEST FUEL GRADE: 180/130 FUEL DENSITY: 6.0 LB/GAL

:		1 400		
intina Ohari		1155 1035 915 790		
		0 70	- 1	
-		MAXIM	UM CO	N
80	RFM	MP IN.	Mik Tu re	I
7,00 8		855 C	OLVM	ŀ
7		SEE (OLUM	ļ
		SEE C	OLUM	Ī
2	2700 2700	38K (46 46	OLUM RUN RUN	ŀ
		1) Make Wind, 2) See (v

FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART STANDARD DAY

CHART WEIGHT LIMITS: 11,860 TO 10,000 POUNDS

EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS

TWO 165 GAL DROP TANKS, TWO 110 GAL DROP TANKS. TWO 75 GAL DROP TANKS, ONE 110 GAL DROP TANK PLUS ONE 1000 LB BOMB, TWO 1000 LB SOMBS, TWO 500 LB BOMBS, OR 10 HOCKETS

ļ	LIMITS	- "	IN HG	MOSHINA MOSHINA	PUSITION	TIME	CIX 4 ANT	TOTAL GPH	
	WAR EMER ⁽²⁾	3000 3000	67 67	HIGH	HUN HUN	5 MIN	135°C 135°C	210 160	INSTRICTIONS FOR USING CHARF. Select figure in FUEL column equal to or less than amount of fuel to be used for cruising." Move harronfully to right or left and select RANGE value equal to at greater than the statute or nautical air miles to be flown. Vertically below
	MILD'AIR POWISK	3000	g† 61	LOW HIGH	HUN RUN	L6 Min	125°C 125°C	160 150	and opposite value nearest devised crowing altitude (ACT), read rpm, manifold pressure IMP1 and AllXTURE setting required. Refer to corresponding column and altitude for new power settings when gross weight talls below limits of this chart.

NOTES: Column I is for emergency high-appeal crutaing only. Columns II, III, IV, and V give progressive increase in range at a sacrifice in speed. Air miles per gallon (ML/GAL) (no wind), gallons per hr (GPH), and true alrepted (TAS) are approximate values for reference. Range values are for an average airplane flying alone (no wind) (1)

		COL					FUELG	J		COLUA	AN II					COLUM	N III					COLUM	N IV				J		COLU	WM V		
	KA	NGE	IN A	IR MIL	£5		US.		PAN	GE IN	AIR MIL	ES			KA1-	GE IN .	AIR AU	E5			RAN	GE IN A	UR AUC	E\$		FUEL ⁽¹⁾ US.	Ή—		KE W			—
;	STATUTE	·	┸	N	AUTICA	AL	GAL	5	BATUIE		,	AUTIC	Αl	5	TATUTE		N	AUFIÇA	ı,		TATULE	1	N/	utica		GAL	<u> </u>	TATUTE	1		AUTICA	_
							i	ĺ					UBTRAC	T FUEL A	LLOWA	HCES N	DT AVA	ILABLE	FOR CR	using()	.)					 	 				NOTICE.	
	1765 1845				1530 1430		580 540		1955 1815			1 700 1 575		1	2205 2045			1915 1775			2420 2245			100		580 540		2630 2440			2280	
	1520 1400 1280			i	1 32 0 1 2 15 1110		500 460 420	i	1 680 1 540 1 405			1 460 1 340 1 220		ļ	1 890 1 730 1 575			1840 1500 1365			2070 1895 1720		l li	795 845 495		500 460 420		2245 2055			2120 1950 1780	_
	1155 1035 915				000 900 795		360 340 300		1365 1130 990		1	196 980 880	•		1415 1255 1100			1230 1090 955			1540 1365 1190		1: 1:	335 185		380 340		1865 1870 1460	7		1 020 1450 1285	_
	790 6 70				685 580		260 220		960 725			745 630	•	955 1190 1030 300 1290 950 825 1030 895 260 1120 805 700 870 755 220 945 -) (3.86 STAT. (3.18 NAUT.) MI/GAL.) (3.97 STAT. (3.45 NAUT.) MI/GAL.)					<u>-</u>	-												
	MAXI	MUM	CON	(INUC			PWE55	(3.30 8	'nΑT.	(2.86 N	AUT.	MI/C	GAL)	(3.86	STAT.	(3.181	TUAN.) MI/(GAL)	(3.97	STAT.	(3.45 N	AUT.) МІ/	GAL)	PRESS.	 	MAXI	MUM AU	A RANC	i-F	-
м	MP IN.	i i		KAM GPH		EN EN	ACI FEFT	by M	MIP DN.	MUX I LIPE	тога) СРИ	APPR(1)		RF44	MP In.	MAIK TUME	готы СРИ	APPROX.		RFM	Mg/ IN.	MIE DARÉ	IOTAL GP#	APPROX	145	ALT	RPM	MP IN.	MANK. TURNS	TOTAL	APPRO	-1
	SEE	dor.	γ ω	₹ D1			40,000 35,000 30,000						-	2700	46.0	RUN	ue ue	נע	324	2500	43,0	AUN		366	318	40,000 35,000 10,000	2400	39.0	AUN	GPH 81	346	1
	SEE	doL	UMU	ш	Ì		25.000				⇈			2700	46.0	BUN	97	281	314	1550	43.5	RUN		355	┯┪	25,000			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	╄
 ,	SEE						70,000 15,000	2700	46.0	яум	100	348	302	2700 2600	44.0	RVN RVN		307 337	319	2500 2250	47.0 40.0	RUN	ВH	350	304 269	20,000 15,000	2250 2250 2000	40.5 38.5 32.0	HUN HUN	72	307 258	Ī
)())()	38K 46 46	dol RI RI	JN	97 95	308 287		10,000 5 000 S4	2700 2860 2600	46.0 44.5 43.0	HUN RUN RUN	90 91 84	327 302 277	264 262 240	2450 2300 2150	41,0	RUN RUN RUN	84 76 69	308 281 255	268 244 221	2050 2000 1850	35.5 38.0 36.5	RUN RUN RUN		260 255 228	243 221 196	10,000 5,000		SER	OLUM OLUM	N IV		ľ

SPECIAL NOTES

AIRCRAFT MODEL (5)

F-51H

ENGINE(5): (1) V 1850-H

- ince for warm-up, lake-off, and climb plus allowance for e, and runibat as required.
- -8 for wet operation. High blower above heavy line.

HEVISED 2-20-47 DATA AS OF 10-1-45 BASED ON-FLIGHT TEST

EXAMPLE

At 11,000 lb gross weight with 500 gal of fuel (after deducting total a) lowances of 30 gal) to fly 2070 stat, atr miles at 10,000 It aititude, maintain 2050 rpm and 38.5 to. manifold pressure with mixture set; AUN. When gross weight reaches 10,000 lb, use sheet 2, column (V.

F-51H-1-93-3

FUEL GRADE: 100/130

LEGEND

ALT - PRESSURE ALTERUDE MP - MANIFOLD PRESSURE GPH - US. GALLONS PER HOUR TAS - THUE AIRSPEED

KN - KNOTS SL - SEA LEVEL F.T. - FULL THROTTLE

FUEL DENSITY 6.0 LB/GAL

O. No. 1F-51H-1

₩		-	AIRC	RA	FT /	MOD	EL (5))		FL	IGI	IT	OP	ERA	(IO	NI	NST	RU	CTI	ON	CH/	ART				(TERN					TT 1 5 TV	
Form 241 (11 Jun 5				P -9	51 K										STAI	NDA	RD D	AY					TWO	75 G	AL DI	ROP TAN	KS, ON	E 110	GAL DI	жор т	ANK	e Li
` ≱≅	EN	GINI	E(\$1·	(i) V	-1650)-¥						ÇH.	W TRA	FIGHT (IMITS:	10,00	00 TQ	760	ю	POUND	5		TWO	500	LB BC	ома, т мвэ, о	R 10 HC	CKETS	MBS,			
LIMITA	, ,	PPM I	M. Di HG		NOIL	MIKPIPE POSITION		COOL		OTAL GPH																						
WAR ,	30	000	67	+	w	RUN	3	135	-	210	an ov	nt of fo	el to be	k USING used for a	runng"	" Mave	horizonte	ally to rig	ght or h	A and sel	oci BANC	JE	Colu	արոց [ι. ψ.	(in for a (V, and) speed.	V give p	rogress	stve inc	t myné	in car	æσ
EM ER	2) 31	000	67	H	ОЛ	RUN	MIN	125		180	and	oppasit	e value	eater than	desired	crunting	oltityde	(AUI), n	aad tor	n, monte	ld pressv	/ 4	wind	j, gal	llong -	septed. per hr (C lues for (ЭΡН), а	ad true	Birep	eed (I	'AS) a	re
OLITA: POWIE		000 000	#1 #1		GH.	RUN RUN	MEN.	125 125		160				Picas mas Pattend cas					column	and altitu	de for ne	"	aver	ake a	Irplan	e flying a	ione (n	o wind)	m,			
		COL	UMN I	•			(1)			COLUM	N II					OLUM						OLUMA	ΪV			քսեր ₍₁₎			COLUM			
	RA	NGE	IN AJR	MILE		1	OS.		RAN	GE IN A	IP MILE				RAN	GE IN A	AIR MILE	5			RANC	# (N A)	A MILES			US. GAL			E IN A			_
\$17	ATUIE			NA	UTIÇAL		GAL ·	ŞĪ	ATUTE		NA	UTICA		51.	Alule		N	MICA		51	ATUTÉ	\rightarrow	NAU	TICAL		VII.2	51	ATUTE	_	N/	UTICA	
										-		Si	JATRACI I	T FUEL AL	LOWAR	ICES N	DT AVAI	ABLE F	OR CRI	HSING(1)									-			
12	215			16	55		400		1375		1	105		1	580			1370			1.780		15	30		406	:	1910		1	660	_
	985		Т		50		260		3240	-		075			420			1230			1585		13			360		720 1530		1		
	970 850				140 140		320 280		965			955 640			265 110			1100 965			1410 1230		12: 10:			\$20 280		340				
	730				535		240		825			715			956			025			1055			15		240		145			995 830	
	110 185		}		530 120	1	200 160		690 650			800 475			790 830			685 545			850 705			65 10		200 160		955 765			665	
	365				315		120		410			355			475			410			525			55		120		575			500 330	
	145 120				106	j	80 40		275 140			240 20			315 1 6 0			275 140			350 175			06 50		80 40		180 260			165	
	MAX	IMILIM	CONT	INUO	15		PRESS	(3.44	TAT,	(2,99 h	AUT.)	м1/0	AL)	(3, 95 8	ፐልፕ.	(3.43	NAUT.			(4.40 5	TAT.	3.82 N			AL)	PRESS		MAXII	AUM AH	RANG	APPRO)	_
8734	ME			O IAI .	(PPEG) 7A	15	AL I	apm	142	MU.A	HOTAL	APPROX	-	IP#	ГФ	MI4.	IDTAL	APPROX	4		MP	A-IX	701AL	T.	43	ALT	ur.	MP	AUK. Fuine	10144		•
	IN.	' '		эрн	4Р4	#№	FEET		IN.	TURE	GPH	мРН	KN		ĮN.	TURF	GPĤ	M2H	EN	1	IN.	1 (ure	GPH	ми	ΚZ	FEET	-	īN.		GPK	AMPSH	5.
		j	-	- 1			40,000 35,000																			40,000 35,000				ļ		
	255	do:	LUMI	ш.			30.000			<u> </u>		i		2700	46.0	RUN	ue.	387	336	2400	40.5	HUN	84	371	322	30,000	2350	\$6.0	RUN	73	340	⊢
		_	UMN				25,000	2700	18.0	RUN	97	367		2600	44,0			364	316	2250	19.5	RUN		348	30Z	25,000 20,000	2150 2100	30.0	RUN	67	333 285	28
ļ			Lumia Lumia			į į	20,000 15,000	1700 2700	46.0 46.0	RUN RUN	100	370 350		2500 2500	43.5	1		361 320	312	2100	36.0 35.5	RUN	67	297	250	15,000	1850	3B.0	RUN	52	249	
2700	45	1	IUN	99	330	280	10.000	2650	45.0	RUN	96	326	285	2250	40.0			301	261	1850	35.5	สบท		265	230	10,000			OLUM			ĺ
2700 2700	46 46		אט א אט א	97 95	309 266	268 251	5.000 St	2550	43.5 42.5	RUN	87 80	300 276	260	2100	39.0 38.0			274 250	238	1750	35.5 32.5	RUN		239 210	267 182	5,0 0 0 51			OLUM			
						L NOT		1000	1 10.1	1					<u> </u>					<u> </u>	L	•							•			_
4	() M:	ake u	Howa				take-o	ff, aad	climb i	الام موار	OWEGG	tor		_	_		LMPLE .									ALT -	GEND PR ESS I	URS AT	.rima) E		
,							require							AL DOD	9 46 2	LTORR !	≠eight	with 2	00 <u>w</u> ai	of							MANIF					

gai) to fly 1230 stat. sir miles at 15,000 ft sittude, maintain 2100 cpm and 35.5 in. manifold pressure with mixture set: RUN.

TAS - TRUE AIRSPEED
KN - KNOTS
SL - SKA LEVEL
F.T. - FULL THROTTLE

F-51H-1-93-4

FUEL DENSITY: 0.0 LB/GAL FUEL GRADE 100/130

REVIEKD 2-30-47

DATA AS OF 10-1-45

BASED ON: FLIGHT TEST

	420	. 1	1650		1.	430			≓
	380 340		1 490 1 325			295 150			O Z
				MUM A		<u>.</u>			O. No. 1F-51H-1
ML)	PAESS.		- MANAY	1	1	APPROX			Ξ
45	ALT	RPM	MP	AUII- TURE	TOTAL	1,4			
KN	FEET		DN.	10.000	G₽H	ž	6		
	40,000 35,000 30,000								
					1			•	

COLUMN Y

FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART STANDARD DAY

CHART WEIGHT LIMITS: 12,600 TO 11,300 POUNDS

COOLANT TOTAL MINTOR MOWER Tiese LIMITS **ACSILION** TEMP GPH POSITION 14411 RAW 3000 67 WOJ RUN 135°C 210 EMER(2) 2000 67 HIGH RUN MIN 135°C 180 160 PRITTLY VEAN 2000 LOW RUN 15 125°C 61 150 125°C POWIE 3000 HIGH RUN MIN

FURL^(l)

AIRCRAFT MODEL (5)

F-51H

ENGINE(S): (1) V-1650-9

COLUMN 1

COLUMN II

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART, Select figure in FUEL column equal to or less than amount of fuel to be used for crusing." Move horizontally to right or felt and select RANGE value equal to ar greater than the statute or noutrcal air miles to be flown. Vertically below and apposite value necrest devied crusing altitude (ALT), read rpm, manifold pressure (MP), and MIXTURE setting required. Refer to corresponding column and altitude for new

COLUMN III

power settings when gross weight falls below limits of this chart.

NOTES: Column 1 is for emergency high-speed cruising only. Columns II, III, IV, and V give progressive increase in range at a sacrifice in speed. Air miles per gallon (MI/GAL) (no wind), gallons per hr (GPH), and true sirepeed (TAS) are approximate values for reference. Rugge values are for an average airplane flying alone (no wind) (1)

EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS. SIX HOCKETS PLUS TWO 165 GAL DROP TANKS, SIX

DROP TANK AND ONE 1000 LB DOMB

FUEL⁽¹⁾

COLUMN IV

PLUS TWO 75 GAL DROP TANKS, SIX ROCKETS PLUS TWO 500 LB BOMBS, OR BOX ROCKETS PLUS ONE 110 GAL

ROCKETS PLUS TWO 110 GAL DROP TANKS, SIX HOCKETS

	PANG	SE IN A	NOR MILI	es.	i	US.		RANC	IF IN A	IR MILE	5	l		RANC	E IN A	IR MILE:	5			MANG	E IN A	N MILES	S	- 1	U8.		RANC	H (N A	R MILE!	5		
514	ATUTE	<u> </u>		NUTICA		GAL	51.	ATUTE		NA	UTICAL	. 1	STA	ATUTE		NA	UTIC.AI		\$1	ATUTE		NAL	JTIÇAL		GAŁ	\$1	ATUTE	\Box	NA	UTICA		
		一										BTRACI	FUEL AL		CES NO			OR CAU									**a*			•••		
100 140				300 395		580 540		H25 1895	Ì		585 170)015 865			1740 1620			2145 1995		180			580 540		2305 2140	ightharpoonup		900 860		
13) 12	75)	200		500 480	1	1665		L	900 250 140		1	725 685 640			1500 1375 1250			1845 1895 1545		186 141	70		500 460 430	i	L 980 L 915 L 650		1.1	720 575 430		
1165 1050 940				P10		420 380		196	\dashv	1	30		1:	100	\dashv		1130		1395 1245			1210 1080			380 340	1490 1325			1295			
p -	M0]		815		340	1	1055) I S		1	160						1345						,	. +45	\dashv		150		
							į		Ì																							
	MAXIM	UM CO	HTINUC	ous		PRESS	(3.07 5	TAT.	(2,61 N	AUT.	MI/G	AL)	(3.36.9	TAT.	(2.93 N	AUT.	M1/0	SAL.)	(3.62.9	TAT.	3.14 N	AUT.)	ма/с	iAL)	PAESS.		MAXU	AUM AIR				
				APPR(1		ALT				L	APPROX						AMPON			M		<u></u>	APPROX	_	ALT		MP	, M. N.	-	APPRO	K AS	
RP44	IN.	FUPE	IOIAI GPH		AS AN	FEET	RPM	IN.	TURE	10TAI GPH	APH MAN		2714	MP LN.	FURE	107AI GPH	M/H	KN .	RP44	IN.	AU.C TURE	101AI GPH		A5 KM	FEET	RPM	DV.	TURE	GPH			
	:					40,000 35,000																			40,000 35,000 30,000						Ī	
			 	-		25,000	2790	46.0	RUN	97	327	284							2500	43.6	RUN	88	120	278		2350	41.0	RUN	81	308	1,	
	SEE C	OUN	14 17	†	 	20,000 15,000	2700 2700	46.0	RUN	100	335 321	291	2700 2600		RUN		334 314	290 270	2550 2300		RUN	89		281	20,000	2400 2100	40.5 34.5	1	80 86	308 250	1	
-+	SEEC	-	+	\vdash	-	10,000	2700	46.0	RUN	├	307	267	2500		AUN	99	289	251	2100	39.0	RUN				10,000				OLUI	7		
2700	48	RUN		282	245	5,000	2600	44.5	RUN		277	241	2250	40,5 39,5	ลบพ	75	256	222	1950 1800	37.5	AUN		229	160	5,000 Sk				dorni dorni	1 .		

SPECIAL NOTES

- (1) Make allowance for warm-up, take-off, and climb plus allowance for wind, reserve, and combat as required.
- (2) See figure A-6 for wet operation. High blower above heavy line.

REVISED 2-30-47 DATA AS OF. 10-1-45 FLIGHT TEST BASED ON

EXAMPLE

At 12,000 th group weight with 500 gal of Inel (after deducting total allowances of 30 gall to fly 1980 stat, air miles at 15,000 ft altitude, meintain 2100 rpm and 34.5 in. menifold pressure with mixture set; RUN. When gross weight reaches 11,300 lb, use sheet 2, column V.

F-51H-1-92-5

LEGEND

ALT - PRESSURE ALTITUDE MP - MANIFOLD PRESSURE GPH - US. GALLONS PER HOUR TAB - TRUE AIRSPEED KN - KNOTS

FUEL DENSITY: 6.0 LB/GAL

SL - SWA LEVEL F.T. - FULL THROTTLE

FUEL GRADE: 100/150

T. O. No. 1F-51H-1

Form 241K (*1 Jon 51)	F-51H ENGINE(5). (1) Y-1650-W										.IG			ERA VEIGHT	STA	NDA	RD D	AY	•	ON	CH.	ART	SC RC P1	CXET JUST VO 504	KETS FS PL WO 75 6 LA	XTERN B PLUS T US TWO GAL DR BUMBS,	WO 165 110 GA OP TAI OR SIX	GALI L. DRO NKS, S ROCK	DROP T P TANK IX ROC ETS PL	ANKS, (S, S1) (KETS	PLUS	9
LIMIT	┰.	PM.	Ų.	пo	wE1	MIT (c)F		0001		OTAL				·		_					-	7	1 1/1	OP T	ANK	VND ÖWR	1006 1	T) DEST				-
WAR												munt of f	vel to b	e used to	crussing	"' More	horsont	adily to r	lyhror k	sh and w	or less th elect RAN secolly bel	GE	NOTES: Column I is for amergency high-apped crutating on Columns U. III. IV. and V give progressive increase in ratia sacrifice in speed. Air miles per gallon (MI/CAL)									ne
	EF ARY 3000 61 LOW RUN Lb 125°C HIGH RUN MtN 125°C										und opposite volue nearest desired crusing altitude (ALT), read spin, manifold pressure (MP), and MIXTURE setting required. Refer to corresponding column and altitude for new power settings when grass weight falls below limits of this chart.												арр	roxim	pte vi	alues (or	(GPH), and true atrapeed (TAS): r reference. Mange values are for ; alone (no wind)(1),					
		COIN	MN I	7.00						COLUM	N (COLUM				<u> </u>		COLUM	V IV			1			COLUM	N V		-
	βAI	NGE (I	N AHR	MILES.			UBL(I)		RAN	GE IN A	III MILI	15			KAN	GE IN A	UR MILE	5			RANK	SE IN A	IR MILE	\$		FUBL ⁽¹⁾ US.		RAN	GE IN A	d MILE	5	
51	ATUIE		lacksquare	NAU	TICAL		GAL	51	ATUTE		N	AUTICA	u	5	AIUIF		N	AUTICA	l	S	TATUTE		MA	UTICAL		GAL	5	TATUTE		N	AUTICA	Ţ
					_	- 1							USTRAC	T FUEL A		NCES NO	IAVA TO	LAME F	OR CRI	JISING(I)						İ	·	ĺ			
	330 230		<u> </u>	106			480 440		1 4 9 0 1 4 9 0			330 215			1685 1546			1460 1340	!		1800 1650			60 30		480 440		1 900 1 900	Ì		700 560	_
1	110 195 145			. 96 77	5		400 360 320		1 270 1 145 1 0 20		3190 995 885				140b 12 6 5 1125			1220 1100 975			1500 1350 1200		1300 1170 1040			400 380 320	į	1635 1470 1310		ī	420 275 135	
	775 165 155			67 57 48	5		280 240 200	890 765 835				770 665 550			985 845 705			855 735 610			1050 900 750		1	10 160 50		280 240 200		1145 980 815			850 705	_
	145 130 120			395 285 190			160 120 80		510 380 255		440 330 220				580 420 280		485 365 345			500 450 300			520 390 260			160 120 80		655 490 325		570 475 280		_
	MAX	MUM.	ONTH	DOUS	<u> </u>	-	40 PRESS	(3.18 3	125 TAT	2. 76 N	AUT.	110 MI/C	CA (.)	(3.51.)	JAV	/3 05 6	u a i rtr	120	:A1 \	(3. 75.)	150 TAT.	3 26 N	Ī	10	:A.L. 1	10		165	MUM AN		135	_
		1			101		WILL Late 22					APPROX		,,,,,,,) 	T.	APPRO	, , ,	(0,10				APPROX	,,,	PRESS			1		APPRO	-
** **	MP IN	10			TAS	KN	FEET	***	MP IN.	TURE	totat GPH	MPH	A5 EN	47M	IN.	I Tale VriX	TOTAL GPH	,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	S KH	4 FM	MP IN,	AUR. TUME	TOTAL GPH	МРН	A5 KN	ALT FEET	***	M.P IN.	MAIX:	IOIAL GPH	T,	<u>ک</u>
	4 e b	dora			-	1	40,000 35,000 30,000							2700	40.0	RUN	949	346	300	2450	43.0	AUN	98	336	292	40,000 35,000 30,000	2400	37.5	RUN	77	313	
	····	┰	IMP II	-+-	-	\rightarrow	25,000	2700	46.0	RUN	97	331	288	2650		RUN	94	330	286	2400	42.5	HUN	85	320	278	25,000			 -			╆
- 1	SKK	dorr	MAN I	_				2700 2700	46.0 46.0	RUN			295 276		44.5	RUN RUN	96 84	333 298	288 259	2400 2150	41.5	RUN	93 73	312 278	271 240	20,000 15,000	2200 2150	38.0 31.0 885.0	RUN OLUM	72 62 4 JV	295 254	t
700	46 46	RU	N 9	7 2		260 244	10,000 5,000	2650 2500	44.5 43.0	RUN	85	295 270	256 234	3250 3150	39.0	RUN HUN	77 70	272 247	236 214	1950 1850	37, Q 36, 5	RUN RUN	65 58	244 221	312 192	10,000 5,000		SEE (OLUM OLUM	¥ 1V		Γ
(1)	₩186 ,	F0 84	runce	SPI for w	ECIAL va rm ombi	d as re	Si ske-off, equired,					246 for	214	At 10, the fuel (at the fuel (at the fuel (at the fuel (at the fuel fuel fuel fuel fuel fuel fuel fue	000 lb , ler ded fly 150	lucting 60 stat. Intain l	veight totni a , air n 1950 rg	llowan illee 1 in and	1 10,0	50 200 ln.	35.0	RUN	50	188	164	ALT - MP - GPS - TAS - KN -	MANIF	UNE AI LUONS LUONS	RESSUR PER F)E } 6	l	L

, ĕ %		Air	CR	AFT #	MOD	EL (S))		FL.	IGH	IT (ЭPI	RA.					CTI	ON	CH	ART				KTERN						
Form 241				F-51H										STAN	IDAR	נט ט	AT.					ļ		BELX HO	OCKETS	PLUB T	WO 10	XI LIB I	BOWIES	,	
3 8	ENGI	NE(5):	(1)	V-1650	- 4				i		CHA	RT W	EIGHT	LIMITS:	12,40	о то	10, 3	106	POUND	5		1									
Limits	вем	M IN I		OSITION I	MIKTUR POSITIO		COOLA		OTAL GPH	INSTE	HENO	us ame	USING	CHART	 Salari 6	ance in	flift c	duma e	aval to s	or less the	on.	NO	res: C	olumo	tie for	omer ge	scy high	ı-a pweć	l cruis!	ng yai	₹.
WAR Embr ⁽²⁾	3000			LOW HIGH	RUN		135° 135°		210 180	omgy:	nt of tea) faupa	il to be o or gre	used for . poler tho	crussing ^{ch} n tha stat	Move h	arteanta autical a	lly to re ir miles	ghterle tabelle	oft good and Sween Verti	leci BAN(icply bek		Cole	umna i ascri	n, 10, (ice ii	iV, and n speed. per hr (C	V give p Air tol	rogresi ies per	sive Inc gulios	cremee s (MI/C	in ran iAL) (ge no
MILITARY POWER	A 2000			LOW HIGH	RUN		125°		160 150	(MP)	and Mi	XTURÉ :	setting re	deswed a quired. ght falls l	Refer t	corresp	andrewy.	column	n, monito and alth	old pressu ode for me	*	a pp	ronim.	ale va	lues for a	referen	ce. Ra	oge va	lues ar	e for	**
Power.		AMUK	_	,,,,,,,					OLUM	4 1)				-	OLUMI		-			(OLUMI			Ţ				COLUM	NV		
	RANG			165		FUEL ⁽¹⁾		EAH)	E IN A	R MILES				RANG	E IN A	(R MILE	5			RAN(jE IN A	R MILE	-		FUE (1)		RANC	Æ IN A	A ANLES		
STA	TUTE	- T		HAUTICAL		GAL	57.4	FUTE		HA	UNCAL		51	ATUTE		NA	UTICAL		51	ATUTE		NAL	JIKAL		GAL	ST.	ATUTE	\Box	NA	UTICAL	
	•••	_			_				_		50	BTRAC	FUEL A	ILOWAN	CES NO	I AVAIL	ABLE F	OR CRU	IISING(I)	1	_						·	\dashv			
		_		E160		250		735	_		64 0			810	\dashv	···-	705			645	_		770		250		925	\dashv		905	
•	580 670 460			590 495 400		210 170		620 500			540 435			680 550			590 475			145 805			545 525		210 170		760 630	\perp		676 645	
	350 345 135			306 210 115		130 90 50		380 265 145			330 230 135		-	420 200 160			365 250 140			460 120 160			100 180 155		150 90 50		480 335 185			415 290 160	
	MAXIMU	M CO	NIIN	JQU5		PRESS.	(3.95 8	TAT. (2,50 N	AUT.)	M1/G	AL)	(3.23 t	TAT.	2.80 5				(3, 55 5	STAT.	(3.08 h				PRESS.	L	MAXIA	NUM AR	R RANG	APPROX	_
RPM	MP IN.	AUX Tued	101		\$	ACT	RPM.	MAP (N.	MIX TURE	101AL GPH	APPROK TA	_	4714	3 E	Mdx Ty ac	IOIA GPH	APPROX 1,	AS IN	Вм	MP IN.	MAY TORE	TOTAL	APPROX	A5	ALT FEET	RPM.	MP IN.	MAX. TURN	101AL GPR	TA	
			GP	ti man	Kru	40,000 35,000 30,000	-			u.,	AUT														40,000 35,000 30,000						
-	SEE C	OL LO	. .	;	Н	25,000	 						1700	46,0	RUN	87	321	278	2500	43.0	RUN	88	214	_	21,000	2350	41.0	RUN		302	26
	SEE C	OLU	NΠ	<u> </u>		20,000							2700	46.0	RUN	100	326	286	2500	43.0 40.0	RUN	88 70	313 281	272 344	20,000 15,000	2350	40.0 35.5	1	1	293 249	25- 21-
	see c	OLUI	P D	1	\sqcup	15,000	2700	46	RUN	-	\$10		2600	44.0	RUN	92	302	262	 	-		+		 	10,000		<u> </u>	COLUM	+		
2700 1700	866 C	IULO: AUR AUR		7 274	238 222	10,000 5,000 St	2500 2500	40 44 42	RUN RUN RUN	89 19	293 267 342		2400 2200 2100	42.6 40.0 39.0	RUN RUN RUN		276 246 222	230 214 193	2050 1950 1800		RUN RUN RUN	63 53	247 220 169	214 191 183	5,000 51		SEE	corn corn	ub r∨ i		
	k			SPECIA	N. NO		L			wance	for			100 lb a		MPLE								_	LE ALT -	GEND PRIME	JRE AL	וטדנד.	OK .		

- wind, reserve, and combat as required.
 (2) See Figure A-6 for wet operation. High blower above heavy line.

At \$1,000 lb gross weight with 210 gal of twel (after deducting total allowances of 40 gai) to two smalling towards with the gail to two state, air makes at 10,000 ft attitude, numintain 2050 rpm and 36,5 in. manifold pressure with mixture set; RUN. MP - MANIFOLD PRESSURE
GPH - VS. GALLONN PER HOUR
TAS - TRUE ALRSPEED

KN - KNOTS SL - SEA LEVEL F.T. - FULL THROTTLE

PUEL GRADE. 100/130

FUEL DEMSHY: 4.0 LB/GAL

2-25-47 REVISED DATA AS OF: 10-1-46 BASED ON: FLIGHT TEST

F-61H-1-93-7

T. O. No. 1F-51H-1

Form 241K (31 Jun 51		Al		AFT F-51H	MOD)EL (5))		FL	ĬĠŀ	IT (OPI	ERA'	FIOI STATE						CHA	\RT			E)	CTERN V	AL LO		ITEM	S		
¥ *.	tNG	(NE _L S	j. (1)	V -165	IJ - ₩				Ì		CHA	W TS	EIGHT	IMITS:	9500) YC	74	00	POUND	5											رسنن
LIMITS	771		MP	NOWER CONTROP	MULTU!		COOL.	ANT Y	GPH					-								NOT	THE C		Tie for i		cu htah	.eumed	crutsi	ne on	dv.
M E H (2)	3000 3000		17	HIÇH LOW	RUN		135		210 1 8 0	yalue	et of tu Laupe	el to be le er yr-	used for enter the	cromping " n the stat	More I	harizant iovikal i	atly to re pir miles	ghiorle to be flo	ff and sel wa Verti	r less the lect RAMG cally bulo lid present	-₹ 	Colu at a wind	mns E sucrii O. gal	i, M). (ice ir iona	IV, and ' n speed. per hr (C	V give po Air mil iPH), a	rogress les per nd true	galion galion	rezee (M1/G eed (T	in rai (JAS) (BA)	nge (na are
POW BK			31 81	LOW BIGR	RUN		(25) 125		180 150	(MP)	and Mu	KTURE	tetting re	quired	Refer I	O COVIEN	pondeny	column	and sitifu	de for ner		2 V01	oxima	te va Irplan	iues for i is flying :	referenc None (no	e. Ran vindi	(1) . (2) .	## Ar	e tor	an
	COLUMN I CURI (I)									NH					OLUM	иш			COLUMN IV						rukt(1)	COLUMN					
	RANGE IN AIR MILES US. RA								E IN AIR MILES					#ANC	SE IN A	HR MILI	5			EANG	MILES			US. GAL			E IN AI				
SIA	STATUTE NAUTICAL GAL STATU							ATUTE	NAUTICAL				STATUTE NAUTICAL						51	ATUIE		NAU	ITICAL	_	UA 2	51/	ATUTE		NA	UTKA	<u>_</u>
													;									•									
6	15 85 55			710 595 480 370 255 145		250 210 170		955 805 650		830 700 565			1090 915 740				945 795 645			1220 1025 930		1060 890 720			250 210 170		1900 1990 885	_		130 945 770	
2	25 95 65					130 90 50		500 345 190		435 300 165 2 NAUT.) MI/GAL				565 390 220			490 340 190			635 440 245		550 380 210			130 96 50	675 470 260			585 410 225 AIR RANGE		
	MAXIM	UM C	CONTINUOUS			PRESS	(3.83	TAT,	(3, 32 N			AL)) (4.35 STAT. (3.		(3.78)	78 NAUT.) MI/GAL)) (4.76 S	.76 STAT. (4		AUT.)	MI/G	AL)	PRESS		MARIMUM				_
TPM	MP IN.	44°2	F 1627	APPROAGON IN THE STATE OF BRIDGE STATE OF STATE		ALI FEE!	***	MEP LN.	AITY TUBS	1	APPROX		BPM.	LIN,	MILE TURRE	TOTAL GPH	L	AS KN	#P.M.	MP IN.	MIN TUPE	TOTAL GPH	APPEOR T.	45 *N	ALT FEET	2PM	MEP (N.	AUX FLAME	OPH GPH		43
			JMIN U			40,000 35,000 30,000	2700 2700	46.0 46.0	RUN RUN	98 98	422 411	367 357	2600 2600	44.0 44.0	RUN RUN		420 408		2500 2400	40.5 40.0	RUN RUN		407 392	353 340	40,000 35,000 30,000	2400 2350	35.0 35.0	RUN BUN	74 71	187 369	
+	SEE (OLI	IMN II	~†—	1	75,000	2700	46.0	HUN	97	392	340	2500	43.0	RUN	_	336		2250	40.0	RUN		367	319	25,000	2150	35.0	RUN	65 50	341 308	1
			MAC I	.]	323	20,000 15,000	2700 2650	46.0 45.0	RUN	1	396 368	344	2450 2200	42.0 39.5	RUN		375	326 296	2250 2050	37.0 34.0	RUN		345	300 271	20,000 11,000	2100 1850	29.5 29.5	RUN	50	262	
		+		- 	305	10,000	2550	43.5	RUN	ļ	342	297	2150	39.0	RUN	72	314	273	1850	35.0	RUN	58	261	244	10,000		356	огля	N IV		T
2700	00) 46 HUN 97 329 286 5000 2400 42.						42.5	AUN	82	315 289	273	2000 1950	38.0 37.0	RUN RUN	65	286 261	246 227	1700 1700	35.0 29.5	RUN RUN		252 217	219 188	5,000 \$4			OLUM OLUM				
				SPEC	AL NO)1E5						_			£¥.	MPLE									LE	GEND					
(2	wind See	l, rei ()gur	I етую , е А+6	and co for wel	mbat a	p, take-c in requir iction. Hi	ed.	_					At 900 funt (af gal) to finitite manifo	terded Ny 91 de, ma	rose to ucting 5 stat Intain	veight total : , a(r : 2150 r	illowan niles : pen and	ces of at 10,1 1 39	45 000 In.						MP - GPH - TAS - XN - SL -	PRESSUMANTEN US. GA TRUM / KNOTS SEA LE PULL 1	OLD PI LLONS MRSPE WEL	resyvi I Per I I Ed	RE		
	EVISE		2-25 V-17	-45	:8T										F-518	1 42					FILE	GRADI	r. 1004	£30		fuEl	DENSITY	. 0.0 1	B/GA	L	